BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

OF THE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES JESSICA T. HECHT and MARCELO POIRIER, co-presiding

Order Instituting Investigation on)	EVIDENTIARY
the Commission's Own Motion into the)	HEARING
Operations and Practices of Southern)	
California Gas Company with Respect)	
to the Aliso Canyon storage facility)	
and the release of natural gas, and)	
Order to Show Cause Why Southern)	
California Gas Company Should Not Be)	
Sanctioned for Allowing the)	Investigation
Uncontrolled Release of Natural Gas)	19-06-016
from its Aliso Canyon Storage)	
Facility. (U904G))	

REPORTERS' TRANSCRIPT Virtual Proceeding March 22, 2021 Pages 611 - 803 Volume 5

Reported by: Doris Huaman, CSR No. 10538 Karly Powers, CSR No. 13991 Rebekah L. DeRosa, CSR No. 8708

612

				012
1		INDEX	ζ	
2				
3	WITNESSES:			PAGE
4 5	RAVI KRISHNAMURTHY Cross-Examina Lotterman	tion By N	۹r.	626
6	RAVI KRISHNAMURTHY			
7	Cross-Examina Lotterman	tion Resu	umed By Mr.	709
8				
9				
10				
11	Exhibits:	Iden.	Evid.	
12	1000 1001	624 624		
13	1002 1003	624 624		
14	1003 1004 SED-204	624	799	
	SED-C-204		799	
15	SED-216		799	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
				TEODNITA
	PUBLIC UTILITIES C		STALE OF CAL	ΤΓΟΚΙΊΤΗ

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 613
1	VIRTUAL PROCEEDING
2	MARCH 22, 2021 - 10:01 A.M.
3	* * * * *
4	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE HECHT: We'll
5	be on the record.
б	The Commission will please come to
7	order. This is day five of the evidentiary
8	hearings in the Order Instituting
9	Investigation on the Commission's Own Motion
10	into the Operations and Practices of Southern
11	California Gas Company with Respect to the
12	Aliso Canyon storage facility and the release
13	of natural gas, and the Order to Show Cause
14	Why Southern California Gas Should Not Be
15	Sanctioned for Allowing the Uncontrolled
16	Release of Natural Gas from its Aliso Canyon
17	Storage Facility.
18	I am Administrative Law Judge
19	Jessica Hecht. I will be presiding today
20	along with my co-assigned judge, Judge
21	Marcelo Poirier. We are both here this
22	morning, and one of us will be the lead at
23	each time. This morning, I will be the lead.
24	With that, I'm going to reiterate
25	some of the ground rules we went through last
26	week for the benefit of our new participants,
27	and then we can get, I think, pretty well
28	into things quickly.

1 The basic ground rules are that 2 counsel and parties agree to adhere to the rules and maintain professional decorum. 3 Please speak slowly and clearly. Identify 4 5 yourselves each time you begin to speak. Ιf there is one primary attorney questioning a 6 7 witness, it is not necessary for the questioning attorney or the witness to 8 9 restate their name every time. Please do not interrupt or speak over one another. Please 10 speak only when addressed and called on by 11 the ALJs, unless you're making an objection 12 13 to a question during the course of 14 examination of a witness. In such instances, after the completion of a question, the 15 16 attorney may orally interject, provide his/her name, and briefly state the 17 18 objection. And when there are inaudible 19 statements, the reporter may interrupt the 20 speakers, when it is possible to do so 21 without disrupting the proceeding, or the 22 reporter may insert the word "inaudible" in 23 the transcript when there is dropped, garbled 24 or otherwise indecipherable audio. 25 Therefore, to ensure a -- a complete and 26 accurate record of these proceedings, please 27 adhere to these ground rules. 28 There are a few other guidelines.

1 Because we're doing this hearing remotely due 2 to the COVID pandemic, because we are using telephone-only for audio and we are using 3 4 Webex, but only for video, everybody's Webex 5 will be on mute. We ask that the persons who are classified as speakers for today on 6 telephone keep your phone on mute until or 7 unless you have something to say and you're 8 9 called on. So everybody please mute your 10 phone when you're not speaking. The ALJs 11 will call upon each person directly, and the speaking party must have both audio and video 12 13 activated. You need to be visible when 14 testifying, asking questions and so forth. If you experience video problems, we need to 15 16 know about them. So please let us know. 17 Only the ALJs and the parties that are 18 expected to speak during a particular portion 19 of hearing should be visible on Webex at a 20 given time. This helps the ALJs and our 21 court reporters keep track of who is speaking 22 and narrows down the names so we can match names with faces. During each session, we 23 24 ask that each participating party designates 25 a single lead for that session, and other participants, even those who may speak later, 26 should turn their cameras off, please, until 27 28 you're directly participating. We didn't

1	have problems with any of these things last
2	week, and I don't anticipate that we will
3	have them today.
4	Now, there are two last things to
5	do, and those also relate to this being a
6	remote hearing. We discussed last week and
7	at our earlier status conference the need to
8	do this remotely. All participants must
9	agree to remote appearances and the remote
10	swearing in of witnesses. In addition for
11	regular swearing in of a witness, we will
12	require both the attorneys and the witnesses
13	to agree to a number of attestations that we
14	will go over now.
15	So first, we will do the
16	attestations for the attorney, Ms. Frazier,
17	and then we'll continue with the witness.
18	Ms. Frazier, are you ready?
19	MS. FRAZIER: I am.
20	ALJ HECHT: Great. I our IT people,
21	I believe, have a copy of this posted, so you
22	may refer to it in one of the grid boxes on
23	your Webex. And I will read it out loud, in
24	any case.
25	Do you attest that you agree to the
26	evidentiary hearing in this proceeding being
27	held via Webex, do you agree that you attest
28	to the witness testimony and exhibits being

1 presented via Webex, do you agree and attest 2 that -- to the oaths and remote witnesses are going to be received via Webex, and their 3 4 testimony via Webex, do you attest that you 5 agree to adhere to all formal rules of decorum, including the prohibition against 6 7 coaching witnesses, do you attest and you agree that you will not make any recording of 8 9 the proceeding, do you attest that you agree that you understand that any recording of a 10 11 proceeding held by Webex or teleconference, including screenshots or other visual copying 12 13 of the hearing, is absolutely prohibited, do 14 you attest that you understand that a violation of these prohibitions may result in 15 16 sanctions, restricted entry to future 17 hearings, denial of entry to future hearings, 18 or any other sanctions deemed necessary by 19 the Commission, do you attest that during the 20 evidentiary hearings you'll use only the 21 exhibits premarked and identified by the 22 parties, and do you attest that you agree during the evidentiary hearing you will not 23 24 use documents not previously shared with the 25 opposing attorneys? Do you agree to --26 MS. FRAZIER: I do. I do. 27 ALJ HECHT: Thank you very much, Ms. Frazier. 28

> PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

1	All right. As I think we discussed
2	last week, we are starting a new witness
3	today, and that witness is Mr. Ravi
4	Krishnamurthy. He is the witness of Blade,
5	which is an independent organization, not
6	technically a party in this proceeding.
7	As I said, in addition to the
8	regular swearing in, we're going to go
9	through a very, very similar set of
10	attestations for the witness.
11	So first, I would like the witness
12	to please state and spell his name and
13	provide his business address for the record.
14	MR. KRISHNAMURTHY: My name is Ravi
15	Krishnamurthy. The business address for
16	Blade Energy Partners in Houston is 16285
17	Park Ten Place, Suite 500, Houston, Texas,
18	77084. Actually, it's Suite 600.
19	ALJ HECHT: Thank you. Could you also
20	please spell your name, at least your last
21	name, for the record?
22	MR. KRISHNAMURTHY: Sure. My first
23	name is R-a-v-i. My last name is
24	K-r-i-s-h-n-a-m-u-r-t-h-y.
25	ALJ HECHT: Thank you very much. Do
26	you solely affirm this testimony you are
27	about to give will be the truth, the whole
28	truth, and nothing but the truth?

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

1 THE WITNESS: I affirm, yes. 2 RAVI KRISHNAMURTHY, having been affirmed, testified as follows: 3 4 ALJ HECHT: Great. And then we have a 5 few follow-up attestations that you've heard 6 versions of before. 7 Do you agree to tell the truth based on your personal knowledge? 8 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes, I do. 10 ALJ HECHT: And -- thank you. And I'll 11 go through the rest. 12 Do you attest that you will testify 13 based on your knowledge and memory, and free 14 from external influences and pressures, that you will adhere to all formal requirements of 15 testifying under oath, including the 16 17 prohibition against being coached, do you 18 attest that you will refer to the -- only to materials previously shared with all parties, 19 20 including exhibits premarked and identified 21 by the parties, do you attest that you will not make any recording of the proceeding, and 22 23 do you understand that any recording of the 24 proceeding held via Webex or teleconference, 25 including screenshots or other visual copying of the hearing, is prohibited, and finally, 26 do you attest that you know that a violation 27 28 of these prohibitions may result in

1	sanctions, including remote removal from
2	the evidentiary hearing, restricted entry to
3	future hearings, denial of entry to future
4	hearings, or any other sanctions deemed
5	necessary by the Commission? Do you
6	attest
7	THE WITNESS: I do. I do.
8	ALJ HECHT: Thank you.
9	THE WITNESS: I do attest.
10	ALJ HECHT: Thank you very much.
11	Before we continue, do we have any
12	housekeeping that we need to do?
13	MR. GRUEN: Your Honor, this is not
14	necessarily urgent, but we did SED did
15	re-serve Exhibits SED-204, SED-C-204 and
16	SED-216 on Friday at the end of the day.
17	Would you like to go through the exercise
18	marking those now, or would you like to to
19	look address that later?
20	ALJ HECHT: Let's address that later.
21	But, thank you for the reminder, and I'll put
22	it on my list for later in the day.
23	MR. GRUEN: Okay. Thank you, your
24	Honor.
25	ALJ HECHT: Thank you. Aside from
26	that, I will note that the Blade report is an
27	important document in this case. It was
28	attached to the Order Instituting

1	Investigation for this proceeding when the
2	investigation was opened. It has not been
3	marked as an exhibit, and we can discuss
4	later if we want to mark it as an exhibit so
5	that it is part of the evidentiary record and
6	easier to refer to. If anybody has a strong
7	feeling about that, you can speak in a
8	moment.
9	I am suggesting it is a possibility
10	that we mark it as something like Commission
11	Exhibit-1000, or something like that, just so
12	that we have a number similar to the other
13	exhibits that we're doing. Any thoughts?
14	MR. LOTTERMAN: Your Honor, this is Tom
15	Lotterman. I will be examining
16	Dr. Krishnamurthy today, and my view is as
17	long as we perhaps at the beginning of
18	examination understand that when we say,
19	"main report," we are talking about the root
20	cause analysis report, that's fine. I will
21	note that there may be a possibility that I
22	will refer to other volumes of his report,
23	and I just didn't want that to get messy, as
24	far as exhibit numbers and all. So I defer
25	to you, but there may be some value, at some
26	point, giving these reports specific numbers
27	so that the record will be clear.
28	ALJ HECHT: Thank you very much. I'm

1	inclined to agree with that. The main Blade
2	report has four volumes, I believe, of
3	attached reports, which are more specific.
4	They are Volumes 1 through 4, I believe. And
5	my suggestion would be that we mark the main
6	report Commission Exhibit-1000, and we mark
7	the volumes 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004. I,
8	however, do not have the specific titles of
9	the volumes in front of me, so we can either
10	do that now, if one of you can supply the
11	volume names, and we can identify them, or we
12	can defer on that until they come up, and do
13	it at that time.
14	Does anybody have a preference?
15	MR. LOTTERMAN: Glad to do it, your
16	Honor, all although, I'll defer to
17	Mr. Gruen.
18	MR. GRUEN: Yes, your Honor. I I
19	I think this all makes sense. It will take
20	me just a moment to well, I can provide
21	the the name of the Blade report right
22	away. I have that at my disposal. The
23	others may take a moment.
24	ALJ HECHT: Let's start with that.
25	MR. GRUEN: Okay. And your Honor,
26	if if I was tracking, you want that
27	exhibit to be marked as Commission
28	Exhibit-1000, the the main report, as

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 623 Mr. Lotterman referred to? 1 2 ALJ HECHT: Yes. Correct. I think 3 what I'm going to do --4 MR. GRUEN: Okay. 5 ALJ HECHT: -- is I'm going to go off 6 the record for a minute, let us get 7 everything together, and then we can state them all into the record. 8 We'll be off the record. 9 10 (Off the record.) 1 ALJ HECHT: We'll be back on the 11 12 record. All right. 13 While we were off the record, we 14 were finding the titles and subtitles to the 15 various volumes of the Blade Report. I'm 16 going to go through our way of referring to 17 them as we move forward, because it sounds 18 like the cross-examination may involve some 19 of the supporting volumes, in addition to the 20 main report. 21 The main report, the Blade Report, I think we already identified. It was the 22 23 Blade Root Cause Analysis issued in May of 24 2019. 25 The supplemental reports are: 26 Volume 1, Approach; 27 Volume 2, SS-25 Well Failure 28 Causes;

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

```
624
              Volume 3, Post-22 through -25 leak
 1
 2
    events;
 3
              And Volume 4, Aliso Canyon Casing
 4
    Integrity.
 5
              Does anybody have anything
    different from that?
 6
 7
               (No response.)
          ALJ HECHT: I'll take that as a no.
 8
 9
              We're going to mark the Blade Report
10
    as Commission Exhibit 1000, Volume 1,
11
    Approach as 1001;
12
              Volume 2, SS-25 Well Failure Causes
13
    as 1002;
14
              Volume 3, Post-22 through -25 leak
    events as 1003;
15
16
              And Volume 4, Aliso Canyon Casing
17
    Integrity, as Commission Exhibit 1004.
               (Exhibit No. 1000 was marked for
18
               identification.)
19
20
               (Exhibit No. 1001 was marked for
               identification.)
21
22
               (Exhibit No. 1002 was marked for
               identification.)
23
24
               (Exhibit No. 1003 was marked for
               identification.)
25
26
               (Exhibit No. 1004 was marked for
               identification.)
27
28
                       Is everybody pretty clear
          ALJ HECHT:
```

625 1 on those for now? 2 And are there any questions before 3 we go to direct and then cross? 4 (No response.) 5 Your Honor, SED is clear on MR. GRUEN: 6 your guidance. No questions. 7 ALJ HECHT: Thank you very much. 8 All right. Then, Ms. Frazier, 9 please go ahead. MS. FRAZIER: Your Honor, I think Mr. 10 11 Lotterman was going to start the questioning 12 of Mr. Krishnamurthy. 13 ALJ HECHT: Okay. Here we often have 14 the attorney representing the witness just 15 identify them again. But we have already 16 done that, so I don't think it's necessary to 17 do that now. 18 MS. FRAZIER: Okay. Sorry about that. 19 ALJ HECHT: That's okay. You have no 20 way of knowing. 21 All right. I'll start with Mr. 22 Lotterman. 23 Thank you, your Honor. MR. LOTTERMAN: 24 Ms. Frazier and I are in the same 25 boat. And that is that neither of us have appeared before this Commission before. 26 So I 27 wanted to start off by thanking you for the 28 opportunity to do so. And, also, to tell you

6	2	6
---	---	---

1	
1	that if I stumble along the way, it's not
2	because I haven't read the Commission's rules
3	and all, I just may not be familiar with your
4	procedures and may call for Mr. Stoddard or
5	Ms. Patel to give me a throw me a lifeline
6	from time to time, so
7	ALJ HECHT: That's fine. Thank you. I
8	definitely understand.
9	CROSS-EXAMINATION
10	BY MR. LOTTERMAN:
11	Q All right.
12	Dr. Krishnamurthy, are you there?
13	A Sorry. I'm here. I just unmutated
14	myself.
15	Q Oh, all right. Good. There you
16	are. Hello again.
17	How are you?
18	A Pretty good.
19	Q Good. I wanted to check a couple
20	things.
21	Actually, before we do that, I want
22	to say it's good to see you again. Because
23	we met in Downtown Houston back in
24	November 2019; right?
25	A That is correct. Yes. A while
26	ago.
27	Q Right. And these days, when you
28	say, "It's good to see you again," it means

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 627 1 something, doesn't it? 2 Α Virtually, yes. 3 Yes. Absolutely. Yes. Yes. 0 4 And so, if you recall, we spent 5 three days in deposition; is that right? That is correct. 6 А 7 0 I believe I had the opportunity to 8 examine you on the third day. 9 Do you remember that? Yes, I do. 10 Α 11 0 And there's been a transcript --12 and I believe you actually reviewed the 13 transcript for accuracy, and you've submitted 14 an errata. 15 Is that true? 16 А That is correct. 17 Good. 0 18 And do you understand that you are under oath today, just like you were under 19 20 oath at that deposition in November 2019? 21 Yes, I do. А 22 0 Good. 23 Quick question for you, are you 24 alone today in your office? 25 Yes, I am. I'm in my office, and А 26 my door is closed. 27 Okay. Good. So here's what I Ο 28 wanted to accomplish:

	Marcii 22, 2021 028
1	I want to walk through various
2	topics that are raised in your main report.
3	And I believe I let your counsel know that if
4	you have a copy of the report handy, it will
5	greatly expedite this examination.
6	I will, for the record, clarify the
7	pages. Mr. Moshfegh will put them up on the
8	screen. But I think we can proceed fairly
9	quickly if you have the report in front of
10	you, we can look at a sentence or two, I can
11	ask for clarifications, and that type of
12	thing.
13	Okay?
14	A Yes. I have it with me.
15	Q Good.
16	I also may go into some of the
17	supplemental reports. I hope not to, but I
18	have a couple sections here that we may put
19	on the screen. But, again, you should feel
20	free to refer to anything you want to before
21	you answer a question.
22	If I recall back to November of
23	2019, your ability to recollect the facts in
24	this project were quite remarkable. And so
25	I'm hoping that happens again today. But I
26	want to let you know that if, for whatever
27	reason, you draw a blank or you're unclear,
28	we will stop and we will make sure you have a

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 629
1	chance to refresh your recollection.
2	Okay?
3	A Thank you.
4	Q Good.
5	The other thing I was going to tell
6	you is, you are free to defer to others on
7	your team if you need to. And I say that,
8	but I also tell you that while you're
9	testifying today, it has to be your
10	testimony. So I'm assuming you have no
11	ability to communicate with your team sort of
12	offline or through chat, or whatever, while
13	you're on the stand, so to speak, today?
14	A No. I'm alone. And I have no chat
15	or anything set up, no.
16	Q Good.
17	Now, I don't expect you to need to
18	defer to them, because we're not going to get
19	too deep into the weeds. I'm going to start
20	at, sort of, the Google-Maps level and work
21	our way down the well. But you have that
22	opportunity. And if you if there's
23	something that you need someone else to
24	answer, we will accommodate that need.
25	Okay?
26	A Okay. Thank you.
27	Q All right. And, by the way, the
28	other thing I was going to mention to you is,

	March 22, 2021 030
1	we are going to spend a lot of time on the
2	main report. And that has now been marked as
3	Commission Exhibit 1000.
4	So if I say "Main report" or
5	"Exhibit 1000," can we understand that it's
6	the main report that Mr. Gruen read into the
7	record just a while ago?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Okay. Good.
10	I also am going to ask you today to
11	explain some concepts, to explain some
12	equipment, and to explain some issues. And
13	that's for me to lay a foundation. That's
14	for the ability for the judges to understand
15	not only your testimony, but future testimony
16	of some of the SoCalGas witnesses, and just
17	to keep the record clear. So I ask your
18	patience in that regard.
19	Okay?
20	A Sure.
21	Q Finally, I'll defer to the judges
22	when breaks are needed. But, obviously, if
23	something comes up and you need a break,
24	please let us know, and we will endeavor to
25	accommodate you.
26	Okay?
27	A Thank you.
28	Q Before we begin, and this is sort

	March 22, 2021 631
1	of a last minute thing that we always do is,
2	there's a concern that some third party may
3	attempt to record these proceedings. And I
4	wanted and I can tell you that I have not
5	consented to anyone recording what I'm doing
6	here today.
7	And I'm asking you, do you consent
8	to this proceeding being recorded by a third
9	party?
10	A I do not.
11	Q Okay. All right.
12	Finally, let's talk about some
13	terms. When I say "Blade," obviously, I mean
14	the Blade Energy Partners and you and your
15	team.
16	Okay?
17	A Okay.
18	Q I may say from time to time you
19	personally, and that's that's, I guess, an
20	opportunity for you to maybe step away from
21	you role as the lead investigator of Blade
22	and to give your personal view. But if I say
23	you or Blade today, I'm really asking you to
24	speak on behalf of the of Blade Energy
25	Partners.
26	Okay?
27	A Yes.
28	Q Good.

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

Another shorthand is "Aliso 1 2 Canyon." By now, I think everyone else in 3 this proceeding knows that that pertains to 4 SoCalGas's Aliso Canyon gas storage facility. 5 But I wanted to confirm that with you. 6 А Yes. 7 (Crosstalk.) BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 8 9 Q Also, we talk about "incident" or "leak." And that is the leak that started on 10 11 October 23rd 2015, and -- well, actually, it was first detected on that date. And it was 12 13 at the well now called "SS-25." 14 Agreed? Yes, agreed. 15 Α 16 Q All right. 17 And, obviously, the well itself is 18 SS-25. That's short for "Standard Sesnon 19 25." 20 True? 21 А Yes. 22 0 All right. Good. Thank you very 23 much. Let's begin the examination. 24 And, by the way, I believe you've 25 got a PhD in Material Science from the great institution of University of the Virginia; is 26 27 that correct? 28 Α That is correct, yeah, UVA.

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

Well, I'm sorry about your NCAA 1 0 2 experience recently. But we won't go there. 3 What I will do though, with your 4 permission, is I believe you go by Dr. 5 Krishnamurthy; is that correct? Just "Ravi" is fine. 6 А No. No "Dr.," please. 7 8 No, "Dr." Okay. 0 9 (Crosstalk.) BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 10 11 0 Well, I can't go "Ravi" today, sir, 12 because this is a formal proceeding. 13 So forgive me, I've got "Dr." In my 14 head. I'll try to adjust. But I'm 65 years 15 old, and that's more difficult as every day 16 goes by. Okay. 17 So, tell us, are you currently 18 employed, sir? 19 Yes. А I'm employed with Blade 20 Energy Partners. Yes. 21 Q How long have you been with Blade? 22 Since 2004, I believe. Yeah. А 23 And if you had to, sort of, 0 24 summarize in two sentences, or more or less, 25 what are your primary duties and 26 responsibilities with Blade these days? 27 My primary duty is, I'm an Α 28 Executive Vice President. Actually, that's

my title. But I work actively on projects as 1 2 an engineer. And, also, I'm responsible for the financial results and overall for 3 Blade --4 5 Q Okay. -- so, yeah. I'm one of the 6 А 7 principals at Blade. 8 Do you consider yourself a 0 9 corrosion engineer by training and 10 experience? I consider myself a 11 Α metallurgical/corrosion/fracture mechanics. 12 13 The corrosion is a very specific area to me. 14 That is one of the areas I was trained in and 15 have experience in, but it's a broader range. 16 Yeah. 17 0 Okay. So if I understand your 18 answer correctly, you have expertise in a 19 number of areas. But one of those subareas 20 is corrosion. 21 True? 22 That is correct. Yeah. А 23 All right. Okay. 0 And where did you work before you 24 25 joined Blade? 26 Before Blade, I worked for GEPII. Α That was an entity that used to work on 27 28 pipeline integrity and integrity inspection.

1	But my focus was on pipeline integrity
2	engineering. And then prior to that for
3	nearly ten years I'm giving you
4	approximate numbers mobile (inaudible), a
5	few years in research, few years in the
6	field, and then in drilling towards the end
7	of
8	(Crosstalk.)
9	BY MR. LOTTERMAN:
10	Q Thank you. I'm sorry for stepping
11	on your answer. I just broke Judge Hecht's
12	rule.
13	Are you are you familiar with
14	the phrase "oil patch"?
15	A Yes.
16	Q What does that mean to you?
17	A Oil patch is somebody who has been
18	fortunate enough or unfortunate enough to
19	have spent their life in the oil and gas
20	industry. It's an oil and gas industry
21	domain that's pretty much drilling,
22	exploration, completion, a variety of things.
23	That's what we term as "oil patch."
24	Q Have you spent time in the oil
25	patch?
26	A Yes. Yes, I have. Yeah.
27	Q How much time, roughly?
28	A Oh, God. I don't want to date

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 636 myself, but over 25 years, maybe. 1 2 0 All right. 3 Α I need to do some counting, but 4 yeah. 5 Do you try to keep current on new 0 6 trends and issues in the oil and gas 7 business? 8 А I do my best. Yeah. 9 Q Okay. 10 Do you belong to any professional 11 societies? 12 I believe a few, yeah. А A few. I saw one called the 13 0 Okay. 14 National Association of Corrosion Engineers? 15 Is that one of them? 16 А Yes. That is one of them. 17 Is that the group where you 0 Okay. 18 keep current on new trends and issues in, at 19 least, the corrosion world? 20 Yes, we do. Α 21 Okay. Have you seen a lot of 0 22 corrosion over the years? 23 Α Yes. Yes, I have. Yes. 24 On pipelines? Q 25 Everything. On pipeline and А 26 downhole. Because my primary experience --27 initially, my experience was downhole, then 28 it became pipeline. It's pretty much both.

	March 22, 2021 637
1	What I'm not experienced in is refining or
2	refineries. But pretty much downhole,
3	surface, facilities, and transmission
4	systems.]
5	Q When you say "downhole," sir, what
б	are you referring to?
7	A Downhole I'm referring to anywhere
8	from liner, casing, tubing, packer,
9	subsurface safety valve, various completion
10	components, you know, the conduit to produce
11	hydrocarbons, which is pretty much
12	everything.
13	Q Including the well itself? Excuse
14	me. Including the well itself, correct?
15	A Yes. Yes. When we discuss what I
16	would call available system, we mean all the
17	casing strings, the wellhead, the trees, the
18	completion tubing, everything. That's what
19	we refer to.
20	Q When was your first experience with
21	corrosion on a wellbore system?
22	A '91 maybe. '91 or '92.
23	Q Was that when you were with was
24	that when you were with Mobile?
25	A That's correct, yeah. That's
26	Mobile, yeah.
27	Q And I believe you told us in your
28	deposition that was corrosion on a tubing; is

1 that correct? 2 Α I believe so. It's been ages ago, 3 but yes, that's what I -- what I recall. 4 And I believe your memory at the 0 5 time was that it was corrosion caused by carbon dioxide; is that right? 6 7 А Correct. CO2 corrosion, yeah. 8 That's right. You're absolutely right. Yeah. 9 10 0 What are the types of corrosion 11 that you've seen on well pipe? CO2 corrosion, pitting corrosion, 12 Α 13 cracking, various types of corrosion. Ι 14 could go through a litany of those including 15 microbiological, various, various ranges, and 16 also cracking. So a lot people use corrosion 17 and cracking interchangeably. I like to 18 split them up. Corrosion is kind of a metal 19 loss kind of phenomenon, whereas cracking 20 involves the presence of a crack that is 21 extremely sharp where there is a fracture 22 possibility. So a combination thereof. I've seen that in carbon steels. I've seen it in 23 24 stainless steels, thirteen chrome, sub 22 25 chrome, and then also that's for the nickel-based alloys, the difference in the 26 27 alloy system. 28 (Interruption by reporter.)

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

THE WITNESS: I apologize. I'll speak 1 2 slowly. ALJ HECHT: We had this issue last week 3 4 with more than one person. It is not 5 unusual. Please try to keep to a measured 6 pace. It's very helpful for our court 7 reporters to do that. 8 THE WITNESS: I will do that. Sorry about that. 9 ALJ HECHT: Thank you very much. We'll 10 11 be back on the record if we were off of it. 12 MR. LOTTERMAN: Thank you, your Honor. 13 Dr. Krishnamurthy, have you seen 0 14 any microbial-induced corrosion in the oil 15 patch? 16 Yes, I have. А 17 Okay. What types traditionally 0 18 have you experienced there? Traditionally, it's been 19 Α 20 sulfate-reducing bacteria corrosion. That's the specific variation of microbial 21 22 corrosion. That's what I'm traditionally 23 used to. That's what I have personally seen. 24 What about iron-related bacteria? 0 25 What do you mean by -- oh. You're А talking aerobic bacteria, anaerobic bacteria. 26 27 Aerobic bacteria I have personally not seen 28 I'm aware of those. I have personally not

1	seen those. I've seen sulfate-reducing
2	bacteria. I have not seen what you're
3	calling aerobic bacteria. The SRBs and
4	anaerobic bacteria, they happen in the
5	absence of oxygen whereas aerobic bacteria
6	are the type I believe you are referring to.
7	Happens in the presence of oxygen, which is
8	called aerobic corrosion.
9	Q All right. So let's thank you
10	for that background. Let's now turn to the
11	root cause analysis. It's my understanding,
12	Dr. Krishnamurthy, that you were hired
13	technically by SoCalGas at the Commission's
14	and DOGGR's direction to conduct a root cause
15	analysis at the Aliso Canyon facility; is
16	that correct?
17	A Yes, that's correct.
18	Q And I was going to actually show
19	you a copy of the contract, which I believe I
20	provided in advance. I'm told now that that
21	contract has some confidential information in
22	it. So I'm going to endeavor to ask you a
23	couple of questions about it without actually
24	putting it into the record. So let me go at
25	it this way, if I can. The contract shows
26	showed that it was signed as of January 26,
27	2006.
28	Does that comport with your

640

	March 22, 2021 041
1	recollection?
2	A That's correct. Yeah.
3	Q And it says under "scope" and
4	again, I can show it you to if you want, but
5	let me just read it to you. It says under
6	scope, "performance of a technical root cause
7	analysis" and in parens it's RCA "on
8	the nature of failure of the S" "of the
9	Standard Sesnon 25 well and the technical
10	cause of the leak."
11	Do you remember that generally?
12	A Yes, I remember that generally.
13	Yeah.
14	Q Okay. So let me just ask you about
15	each phrase. You talk about performing an
16	RCA on the nature of the failure of the
17	Standard Sesnon 25 well. What did you
18	interpret that to mean when you walked into
19	this project in January of 2016?
20	A To understand the failure of the
21	SS-25 why the SS-25 failed. Literally why
22	SS-25 failed.
23	Q Okay. And then what was your
24	understanding as to the aspect of the project
25	where you were going to identify the
26	technical cause of the leak? Is that the
27	same thing?
28	A Yeah. Yeah. Again, by technical

RCA, what we intended to mean -- at least 1 that was the intent when we wrote the 2 3 proposal -- in a root cause analysis or 4 failure analysis, when you get -- you have an 5 idea in your mind what the scope is, what the approach is going to be, and then as data 6 presents itself, your approach and scope 7 evolves. And that is common in any root 8 9 cause analysis work we have done in the past. 10 The terminology that we -- I like to use 11 technical -- is we were not -- we were not planning nor was our intent of the project to 12 13 understand management-related issues or stuff 14 beyond -- beyond what we would call 15 technical. That was the intent. Okay. 16 0 Understood. Thank you. And you 17 completed that work about three and a half 18 years later; is that true? 19 That's correct. Α 20 0 And it culminated in the reports 21 that we just marked as Commission 1,000, 22 Commission 1,001, Commission 1,002 and all 23 the way up to Commission 1,004; is that 24 correct? 25 А That's correct. 26 0 No, how much of your time during 27 that three-and-a-half-year period was 28 dedicated to that project?

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 643 I don't -- I don't recall but a 1 А 2 bulk of my time. 3 Q Okay. 4 A bulk of my time. А 5 All right. And was that project a 0 lengthy effort by Blade's standards? 6 7 Α Yes. 8 Okay. Was it complex? Q 9 А Yes. It was complex. 10 I mean, I saw at some point that 0 11 you hired more than 23 service companies. Does that roughly comport with your 12 13 recollection? 14 Α Yeah. That's what we had in our 15 acknowledgment sections, yeah. And that 16 was -- SoCal guided us in there. It was 17 SoCalGas' service companies, and we tried to 18 stick with them where it made sense. 19 Was the project difficult and 0 20 challenging? 21 А Yes, it was. Yes, it was. 22 Including weather delays? Q 23 Yes. Weather delays, which is Α 24 common in Aliso. 25 And I saw something in your report 0 26 about having to design a special tool to 27 extract the pipe, and we'll get to that in a 28 minute. But is that part of the challenging

1	aspect of this project?
2	A Yes. Can I elaborate on that a
3	little bit? May I elaborate on that a
4	little? So when you're looking at a downhole
5	failure, even though this was a shallow
6	failure, pulling it out without damaging
7	anything is a challenge operational
8	challenge. And because this was a well that
9	had failed, there were a lot regulatory
10	hurdles we had to jump over. So the
11	regulatory, which was the entity that was to
12	approve any operations on that well,
13	vis-à-vis extraction of tubing or casing had
14	to go through DOGGR, and that was a quite
15	a lengthy process where everybody had to be
16	convinced it was safe, justifiably so since
17	we had just got that well under control.
18	So that added to the time that
19	time and effort that it took. And on top of
20	that, a lot of the protocols had to be
21	approved by the regulatory entities. And
22	SoCalGas also reviewed them. So all parties
23	reviewed them. So it was quite extensive.
24	And then there was a period I'm really
25	going deep into my memory bank. But it was
26	early in 2017 where DOGGR was concerned that
27	25A, which had a stage collar leak, which was
28	a really a cementing tool that was nothing

1	to do with integrity of the casing of the
2	tubing. So they wanted to fix that before we
3	do any activity on SS-25. So all of that
4	just added to the time and effort required.
5	Q Dr. Krishnamurthy, you'll be
6	pleased to hear that at some point in time
7	we're going to talk about each one of those.
8	So I appreciate you giving us the preview,
9	but I actually had those on my list to
10	discuss. So thank you for that introduction,
11	shall we say.
12	You know, you said something at the
13	deposition in Houston that struck me at the
14	time, but I didn't ask you to follow-up. And
15	I'd like to do that today. You said, quote,
16	"Everything surprised me about this project."
17	And I'm wondering could you explain what you
18	meant by that? And again, just briefly,
19	because we're going to get into the various
20	stages of the root cause analysis. But what
21	about this project generally surprised you?
22	A Yeah. I may have I don't want
23	to say everything surprised me. Some things
24	surprised me definitely, and let me touch on
25	the technical aspects. And perhaps I may
26	answer some of your other questions that may
27	come up. But let me because I can't be
28	specific with a general question.

1	So any time you walk into a
2	failure, whether and we attempt to be
3	purely data driven. By "we," I mean Blade.
4	We're very picky about data has to drive our
5	decisions. We may have some preconceived
6	notions or ideas as to why something
7	happened. You have to wait for the data. So
8	as we were waiting and as we were doing
9	things in different phases, which we will go
10	to at some point down the road here, you are
11	looking at the data you have. And it doesn't
12	jibe with what you think may have happened.
13	So for example, when we came to the
14	location I was on the location, I believe,
15	February 1st or 2nd. Bill Whitney was ahead
16	of me. I was there a day later. And so if
17	you looked at everybody's account and
18	newspapers and everywhere it would be,
19	"internal corrosion," "internal corrosion."
20	We didn't know whether the gas was wet and
21	all that. So very quickly, by April, we knew
22	internal corrosion was not an issue. So we
23	were trying to think what would cause this
24	failure. So pretty much all the data we
25	saw the results we saw was that was
26	inconsistent with some preconceived views we
27	had or I had.
28	Q Okay. So Dr. Krishnamurthy, I

promise you we're going to get into that. So
that's very helpful. I just wanted to
understand that let me ask it this way so
we so you don't sort of spoil the story
here: Is it fair to say that during this
project something surprised you?
A Yes.
Q All right. All right. And your
role during the project was primary leader of
the team, true?
A Yes, that's correct.
Q And I believe you told us in
Houston that you if you did not well,
first of all, you did not write all of the
reports but you wrote much of the main
report; is that correct?
A I wrote portions of the main report
extracting I reviewed the main report in
details. And it's a team effort. And I
wrote I helped with some of the
supplementary reports but not all of them.
Q But is it safe to say that you
blessed what you that you reviewed and
blessed all of the reports once they were
submitted?
A Yes, I did.
Q Okay. So the root cause analysis,
by contract, began on January 26, 2016. I

648	
-----	--

believe your team -- or you and your team 1 2 arrived on-site three days later, January 29; 3 is that accurate? 4 That's accurate, I believe, yes. А 5 All right. So when you arrived at 0 the Aliso Canyon facility, what was the 6 7 status of the leak? 1 It was still leaking. The well was 8 А 9 still leaking. And if I remember right, the relief well was getting closer to SS-25. 10 That's the condition when I arrived on site. 11 Okay. Did you witness any top 12 0 13 kills by either SoCalGas or Boots & Coots 14 upon arrival? 15 No, I didn't. Α 16 Q Did you or anyone else --17 (Crosstalk.) 18 BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 19 I'm sorry. 0 20 No, I did not. Neither me nor Α anybody at Blade witnessed anything, any of 21 22 the top kills. 23 Did you or anyone from your Blade 0 24 team play any role in designing or 25 implementing the top kills? 26 Α No. 27 0 What about designing or 28 implementing the relief well?

	March 22, 2021 649
1	A No, we did not have a role.
2	Q Okay. So how soon after your
3	your arrival at the Aliso Canyon facility on
4	January 29, 2016 did you visit the the
5	actual well pad?
6	A Really, let me think about it. It
7	was the the let me step back to the
8	story I mentioned earlier.
9	There was a lot of newspaper
10	reports and speculation by various experts
11	in saying that internal corrosion was a
12	problem, so immediately I sent a request to
13	SoCalGas requesting samples of the gas.
14	Before that, I asked if anybody had done a
15	gas analysis. I found out that there was a
16	lot of EPA or environmental-type analysis,
17	but nobody had done an analysis with the
18	intent of corrosion or understanding the
19	failure. So I requested gas samples right
20	away. So I forget the timeline and the
21	details around it, but I was on SS-25 site
22	collecting gas samples probably three,
23	four days after I arrived.
24	Q Okay.
25	A I do not
26	Q What did you see
27	A I did not sorry. I I do not
28	remember the exact dates and all, but, yeah.

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 650 1 That's -- I was there. 2 ALJ HECHT: Just a reminder --3 THE WITNESS: So --4 ALJ HECHT: -- to take a breath and 5 stop before you speak over someone. Thank 6 you. 7 MR. LOTTERMAN: Thank you. 8 So I -- I'm breaking all the rules 0 9 today, Dr. Krishnamurthy. I apologize. I --10 so all right. 11 So the contract was January 26. 12 You arrived a couple days later, and a couple 13 days after that you first visited the SS-25 14 well pad. Is that correct? 15 That's correct. Α 16 Q What did you see? 17 Oh, gosh. I don't remember. I saw А 18 the crater. I -- there was a pipe coming 19 away from the wellbore. I forget -- which was -- I -- my guess is 60, 70 feet from the 20 21 wellbore, where we could sample the gas. Me 22 and -- and -- and two other individuals from 23 Oil-Tech were with me, I believe, if I 24 remember right. It was covered in oil. Ι 25 mean --26 0 Well -- sorry. I thought you were 27 done. My apologies. 28 Did you see the wellhead sticking

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

out of the ground in the middle of the 1 2 crater? 3 I believe I did, yeah. Α 4 How large was the crater, roughly? 0 5 We -- we measured it later. Α Т don't remember, offhand. Your -- I have to 6 7 go to my reports to check. We measured it; 8 quite -- it's quite big. 9 Q Okay. I have a picture --10 Α I would -- yeah. Sorry. Go ahead. 11 0 I have a picture that I'm going to show in a minute, which I think will help 12 13 clear that up. 14 When you approached the pad to do 15 your gas samples, did you smell gas? 16 А I believe I did. Okay? At any --17 I'm really digging deep into my gray cells, 18 and I believe I did. It was -- it was a 19 unique smell there on location. I believe it was hydrocarbon gas smell. Yeah, absolutely 20 21 I did. 22 Okay. And you say in the main 0 23 report -- and -- and I'm looking at page 22. 24 You don't need to refer to it, unless you 25 want to. You said that -- that the location 26 and type of failure were unknown when the RCA 27 began. Is that a true statement? 28 That's correct. Α

1	Q Okay. And I believe you said in
2	your deposition: "We didn't know where, we
3	didn't know what, we didn't know how at that
4	stage, so everything was up for grabs."
5	Not quite as technical as the
6	language in the main report, but does that
7	capture the same idea?
8	A Yes. Yes.
9	Q Okay.
10	A We we didn't we didn't know
11	what depth it was. You could speculate on
12	all of that, but at that point, it was
13	speculation.
14	Q And you I think you you
15	started talking about this earlier, and I
16	want to just clarify for the record.
17	What were your initial your
18	being you and your team's initial suspicions
19	of the cause of the leak when you walked up,
20	when you drove up to the Aliso Canyon
21	facility?
22	A I I honestly we did not have
23	any opinion at that point. Down the road, a
24	few months later, we had some opinions. But,
25	at that point, we didn't have any opinions
26	other than I honestly did not. We did not
27	know whether the wellhead had failed, we did
28	not know whether the casing had failed,

1	because remember, I had not looked at any of
2	the data. We had not looked at the
3	temperature logs. Like you appropriately
4	mentioned, we were not there for the kill
5	attempts. So we didn't we didn't look at
6	any of those data sets. We had not
7	interpreted anything as we had walked up, so
8	at that point, we were void of looking at any
9	information. So at that point, we probably
10	did not have an opinion, that's correct.
11	Q Okay. I was actually asking you
12	about your initial suspicions, but let me ask
13	it this way.
14	You had mentioned during one of
15	your earlier answers some people were talking
16	about in colonel internal corrosion.
17	Did did members of your team share that
18	suspicion?
19	A No. Members of my team shared
20	the Rudy Hausler is our chemist, who's one
21	of the authors of the internal corrosion
22	section. If there is water in the gas,
23	corrosion is possible. So but, once we
24	had the gas analysis results back from Oil
25	Oil-Tech, I believe, we were pretty
26	comfortable saying there was it's not an
27	internal corrosion.
28	Q All right. And just so everyone

1	understands what we're talking about, we may
2	throw these terms around a little bit later,
3	when you say, "internal corrosion," you mean
4	corrosion that's inside the pipe sort of
5	corroding the what do you call it, the
6	interior, the ID, the interior diameter. Is
7	that right?
8	A That's correct. Let me clarify,
9	just to make sure I'm clear, I I
10	appropriately communicate.
11	What I'm talking about is corrosion
12	happening from the internal diameter of the
13	production casing.
14	Q Got it.
15	A That's what I'm referring to.
16	Q Okay. And then today or tomorrow,
17	perhaps, we talk about external corrosion.
18	Is that the corrosion that typically will
19	attack the outside of the pipe?
20	A Yeah. A as as as we have
21	articulated in the report, the corrosion on
22	the seven-inch production casing happened
23	from the outside diameter, or the OD, of the
24	pipe.
25	Q Okay. All right. And from your
26	experience in the oil patch, is there
27	internal corrosion and external corrosion on
28	well pipes?

Evider	ntian	ry Hearing	
March	22,	2021	

	March 22, 2021 655
1	A It's more internal. It's more
2	often internal.
3	Q Why is that?
4	A Because in in production
5	situations, your gas can be wet gas, and
6	depending on the reservoir, even in
7	underground storage well, your gas can be
8	wet, and if it is wet, you can have internal
9	corrosion, wet meaning you need water. For
10	corrosion to happen, you always have to have
11	water. And quite often, in producing wells,
12	when you produce gas, or even when you
13	produce oil, you may have some (inaudible)
14	water or water being produced along with the
15	gas or along with the oil, and that may cause
16	some corrosion.
17	There was water in the Aliso Canyon
18	gas, but it was so low that it was it
19	gas the the gas that you produce
20	absorbs some water as vapor, or water vapor,
21	and so all the water was water vapor in the
22	gas as it came up. So unless the water
23	condenses as water on the ID of the casing,
24	you cannot have corrosion.
25	Q I see. Okay. Thank you. That's
26	very helpful.
27	So it's my understanding and I
28	believe your your report sets this forth,

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 656 that the leak was stopped on February 11, 1 2 2016. Is that right? That's correct, yeah. 3 Α So roughly 111 days after it was 4 0 5 first detected on October 23rd. True? 6 А True. 7 0 All right. Good. And -- and once the leak stopped, Blade proceeded with six 8 9 phases of its analysis. Is that generally 10 true? 11 Α I believe so. I have to check, 12 but, yes, five or six --13 0 Now --14 Α -- phases. 15 -- again, sir, I'm -- it is my hope 0 16 today not to challenge your recollection 17 unduly, so let's turn to pages 23 and 24 of 18 the main report, which has been previously 19 marked as Commission Exhibit-1000. And I'm 20 not going to go through these in detail, or 21 even generally, but I just want to refresh 22 your recollection. 23 Does that report on pages 23 and 24 24 set out six phases of the root cause 25 analysis? 26 Α Yes, it does. 27 All right. And again -- and I want 0 28 these answers to be short, because this is --

1	this is not that important in the in the
2	grand scheme of things, but just to just
3	to set the the table, Phase 1, I take it,
4	was was generally the data collection,
5	collation, analysis. Is that true?
б	A Yeah. We called it Phase 0, and
7	that was well and field data collection,
8	collation, yes.
9	Q So that kind of surprised me.
10	Is do corrosion engineers have Phase 0s,
11	typically?
12	A Not again, I'm not a
13	corrosion I would like to say, "Yes, I'm a
14	corrosion engineer." But, in an RCA, one of
15	the most important aspect (sic), especially
16	in a problem like this, especially in
17	downhole problems, data collection and
18	analysis is probably the most important part
19	of the project.
20	Q Okay. And I take it that, then,
21	also fed into what you call Phase 1, where
22	you actually collected site evidence. Is
23	that correct?
24	A Yeah. Phase 1 was if you as
25	you asked me a question before, the crater
26	was there, the hole the well was
27	successfully killed. So we didn't know what
28	had what what had happened, so we were

1	looking for any phys physical evidence of
2	the failure, if there was something that came
3	up when the gas came out of the well. That
4	was the intent of that exercise.
5	Q Okay. And it looks like Phase Os
6	(sic) and Phase 1 occurred during the same
7	time. Is that accurate?
8	A No. Phase 0 started in February of
9	2015, went until May of 2019, if you look at
10	it. So it went all the way 'til the end of
11	the project, because as we discovered as
12	we analyzed the data sorry, as we analyzed
13	the physical evidence, all the data, we had
14	new data requests, and SoCalGas was kind
15	enough to provide us additional information.
16	It was a lot of data required for this
17	project. And that was Phase
18	Q That was a good catch, though.
19	Sorry. That was a good catch, because I
20	looked at the dates, and I assumed they were
21	equivalent, but one was through May of 2019,
22	and Phase 1 was through May of 2016. True?
23	A That's correct.
24	Q All right. And what you're saying,
25	if I understand you correctly, is that the
26	process of collecting data and collating it
27	and ana analyzing it, that started from
28	the day you got involved with that project

	March 22, 2021 659
1	from, it looks like, the the very month
2	you published this main report. True?
3	A That's correct.
4	Q All right. Phase 2 is called Site
5	Restoration to Rig Readiness. Can you
6	briefly tell the Commission what Phase 2
7	entailed?
8	A So, Phase 2, if you remember
9	and and we can look at pictures a little
10	later. There was a big crater there. We
11	recognized that gas had was blowing out
12	for 111 days. So we didn't realize where the
13	gas had gone. You know, some of it could
14	have gone just below surface. So a lot of
15	those questions remained.
16	And so in Phase 1, we did some
17	logging to understand the condition of the
18	location. We may also have done some small
19	surface boreholes in Phase 1 or Phase 2.
20	And then in Phase 2, the idea was
21	to restore the site. In order to pull the
22	casing, you need to bring a rig in; whether
23	it was a work oil rig or an actual drilling
24	rig, you needed to bring in some heavy
25	equipment on-site, and we need to prepare the
26	site for that. And so crater had to be
27	filled out. It was a massive undertaking.
28	And and SoCalGas managed Phase 2 with our

659

1	insight and input.
2	Q Got it. It looks like Phase 3,
3	then, was the actual extraction of the tubing
4	and casing and wellhead?
5	A That's correct. Phase 3 was the
6	most important data collection portion of it.
7	And and as we just spoke about it a few
8	minutes ago, moment we finished Phase 1, we
9	started drafting protocols for Phase 3, that
10	is tubing, casing, wellhead extractions, and
11	there were a lot of back and forth with
12	SoCalGas, with DOGGR, with CPUC, all all
13	parties involved, discussing how to do that.
14	That's when it all started. And
15	Q Okay.
16	A Yeah. Sorry. I'll leave it at
17	that.
18	Q No problem. Got it.
19	Okay. Phase 4, top of page 24,
20	non-destruction (sic) evaluation and
21	laboratory metallurgical examination. Could
22	you tell a political science major like
23	myself what that involves?
24	A So that was once we pulled the
25	tubing and the casing, the goal was to assess
26	them nondestructively. So when you do
27	metallurgical evaluations, before you break
28	or open anything, you want to evaluate them

,	
1	nondestructively as much as possible to get a
2	picture of what you're looking at prior to
3	opening things and cutting things. So that
4	was all of the laboratory work and analysis
5	associated with this project, was in Phase 4.
6	Q Understood. And then the final
7	phase, Phase 5, again, at the bot or
8	the again, on page 24 of Commission
9	Exhibit-1000, you talk about integration,
10	interpretation and final reports. And I take
11	it that's just your sitting down with your
12	team, everyone taking a piece of this, and
13	basically analyzing the results, putting them
14	on a piece of paper, and making sure they're
15	completed at as to the best of your
16	abilities as far as completeness, accuracy
17	and that type of thing. Is that right?
18	A That's correct. We did some
19	modeling ahead of that, but by October 2018,
20	or approximately in that timeframe, I believe
21	we were still drilling the SS-9 borehole for
22	water, but I I'm not a hundred percent
23	sure exactly when we finished that. But, at
24	that point, we had enough data that we could
25	make interpretations. So the metallurgical
26	interpretation has to integrate with the
27	thermal-hydraulic modeling so we can time
28	things and everything. So that is a very

661

important phase. That is literally 1 2 integrating information, the interpret --3 finalizing interpretations, and then once you 4 have some of these key conclusions, 5 conducting the RCA, the root cause 6 assessment. 7 MR. LOTTERMAN: Okay. Judge Hecht, I'm 8 going to jump to the back of the report. Ιf 9 this is a good time to break, fine; otherwise, I'll keep going. 10 11 ALJ HECHT: I think this is a good time to take a short morning break. We will take 12 13 a ten-minute break, and be back at 11:11. 14 We'll be off the record. 15 (Off the record.) 16 ALJ HECHT: We'll be back on the 17 record. 18 We just took a short morning break. 19 And I'm hearing a little bit of feedback; 20 hopefully, that will go away. 21 But, we're back on the record, and 22 Mr. Lotterman can continue. 23 Thank you, your Honor. MR. LOTTERMAN: 24 Dr. Krishnamurthy, are you with us? 0 25 Yeah, I'm back. А 26 Good. All right. Is your camera Q 27 on? I believe it's on. 28 А

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

1

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

15

18

19

20

22

23

25

Okay. Good. I just don't see you. Ο 2 That's fine. 3 So I want to -- I want to skip 4 through this 250-page report back to page 242, which I think in this panel is called the credits. 7 А Yeah. All right. And I'll ask 0 Mr. Moshfegh to put that up, and you can either use your hard copy, which is what I typically do, Doctor, or you're welcome to look on the screen. But, this page is actually the last 13 14 page of the main report, Commission Exhibit-1000. True? 16 А Yes. 17 And on that page, it looks like 0 Blade attempted to acknowledge the various parties involved. Is that correct? Yeah. I wouldn't say, "attempted." Α 21 We acknowledged. You did acknowledge. Fair enough. 0 Fair enough. That's a -- that's a much more 24 precise answer. I appreciate that. Did you write this acknowledgement? 26 А Yes. Yes. I was in -- myself and 27 a couple of our colleagues reviewed it, 28 and -- yes.

1	Q Okay. And if you look at the first
2	sentence, there you're talking about how long
3	and complex the project was. Do you see
4	that? And I think we talked about that
5	earlier, so there's no need to re-plow that
6	field. Okay?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And then the beginning of the
9	second paragraph, you say, "We would like to
10	acknowledge CPUC and DOGGR's overall support
11	by Blade of Blade's RCA efforts," and you
12	go on to talk about it. Do you see that?
13	A Yes.
14	Q So that's obviously good for client
15	relations, but we'll let's let's leave
16	that aside.
17	Tell us what DOGGR's role was in
18	the RCA.
19	A I'm thinking, yes. So DOGGR
20	DOGGR's role was, number one, let's say, I
21	we had to have clear traceability, so when we
22	extract something from the wellbore, the
23	it has to be marked. There's a process
24	I I don't want to bore you guys. There's
25	a document that describes the process, which
26	we shared with all parties, and we needed
27	CPUC or DOGGR to sign off as witness as we
28	transfer custody from the SS-25 site to

664

1	Blade. And so DOGGR played a very important
2	role in that. DOGGR also played a role in
3	in reviewing our our protocols, and those
4	protocols would go to national labs. I was
5	not and those that input was given back
6	to us. So that was that was one of the
7	elements of what DOGGR helped us with. I'm
8	trying to think of something else, but that's
9	what I remember at the moment.
10	Q Did you rely on their expertise?
11	A No, I I did not rely. But,
12	if if it to me, if anybody gave us
13	input on the protocol, if it improved our
14	our protocol, absolutely, I would I would
15	follow.
16	Q From time to time, did DOGGR give
17	you input on various aspects of the root
18	cause analysis, whether you followed it or
19	not?
20	A No, not on the investigation
21	itself. Their input was more on perhaps data
22	collection, you know. It you know, they
23	would they would talk about the sample
24	that has come out, but, really, they had no
25	input on the investigation itself, no.
26	Q Did they attend or were they
27	present at the at the site or during the
28	investigation for most of it?

Yes, they were on-site for most of 1 А it. 2 That's correct. 3 Were there CPUC 0 Okay. 4 representatives on-site for most, if not all, 5 of the root cause analysis investigation? Yes, CPUC was also on-site. 6 А 7 0 What role did they play? 8 Same role. They -- they А 9 facilitated any needs we had. Let's say I needed a printer or we needed some space to 10 11 work on on-site, they would help us with 12 SoCalGas. So as we got to know each other, 13 we may ask SoCal directly, but quite often, 14 CPUC would facilitate those kind of needs or 15 practical needs on-site. So that's the role 16 that CPUC fail -- played. And also, CPUC was 17 very clear to us all along that need -- this 18 needed to be an independent investigation 19 with input from nobody, and we took it to 20 heart. 21 0 And then in that -- in that very same sentence that we just read, you talk 22 23 about overall support. You said, "as well as 24 providing guidance for navigating the 25 regulatory, evidentiary and legal 26 requirements." 27 Which or both entities provided 28 that guidance to Blade?

	March 22, 2021 667
1	A So the so let me go through each
2	of them a little separately.
3	Regulatory guidance is approval
4	from DOGGR for any operations on-site, so
5	that's regulatory guidance.
6	The evidentiary guidance would be,
7	you know, traceability requirements that they
8	would like to see or which is part of our
9	normal RCA process, but they would reiterate
10	that.
11	To me, legal falls under regulatory
12	or legal requirements, right, you know? They
13	were you know, we didn't have any legal
14	you know, the people may you know, I would
15	be on a call where we would have SoCal
16	attorneys, CPUC attorneys talking about some
17	activities coming up. So that's what we
18	meant by that.
19	Q Okay. Now, if you could move to
20	the next paragraph, see where it says, "We
21	also acknowledge SoCalGas's willing support
22	and cooperation for all aspects of RCA work,
23	including providing data for numerous data
24	requests"?
25	A Yes. Yes.
26	Q Why did you put that in the final
27	report?
28	A You know, I like to we just

1	spoke about the phases. Phase 0, which was
2	the data phase, that was essential to our
3	analysis. So I would we were repeatedly
4	asked sometimes the same questions to ensure
5	that that our analysis is accurate and
6	appropriate, so that we would not have
7	been able to to make the conclusions in
8	the root cause analysis without that data.
9	And we also had in-person meeting with
10	SoCalGas, really probably the first one in
11	February of 2016, and then I believe in '18,
12	also, we had two meetings, where both CPUC
13	and DOGGR attended, and we went through data
14	requests. In an RCA like this, if the data
15	request is if data is not provided, then
16	the analysis is incomplete or inadequate.
17	So, yeah, that's why we
18	Q And were your requests to SoCalGas
19	numerous?
20	A I believe it was numerous, yes.
21	Q Because I looked at your report,
22	which we've we've marked as
23	Commission-1001, and I counted about 40 sets
24	of requests. Does that roughly comport with
25	your recollection?
26	A I would have to look at it. There
27	is a supplementary report, I believe, where
28	we summarized this somewhere. But, I

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

would -- but, yeah, sounds about right, 1 2 Mr. Lotterman. 3 Yeah. And then -- and I quess 0 4 that's what I was referring to, sir. 5 Volume I under Phase 0 summary 6 report, I believe you laid out all the data 7 requests you propounded to SoCalGas. Is that 8 true? 9 А That's true. 10 0 Okay. And it looks like they 11 started just pretty -- pretty soon after you 12 arrived at the facility, and it looks like 13 they went right through April 2019 before you 14 finished the final report. Is that right? 15 That's correct. Α 16 And if you look at -- again, this 0 17 would be Commission-1001. 18 But, the Phase 3 summary, it talks about all the data that SoCalGas did provide. 19 And is it fair to say it was voluminous? 20 21 Yes. А Yes. 22 Q Okay. 23 I'm looking at it --Α 24 And --0 25 А -- veah. 26 And as far as you were concerned, 0 27 was it complete? 28 Α Again, I -- I can't answer that. Т

1	believe it was complete. It allowed us to
2	make the conclusions we made. Yeah, I
3	believe it was complete. We we certain
4	aspects we requested multiple times. We had
5	in-person meetings, because I'm nervous about
6	writing a report where some data is not
7	provided to us. So we made multiple I had
8	multiple conversations personally on this
9	topic.
10	Q So it's
11	A So I believe it's complete.
12	Q And so is it safe to say, then,
13	that Blade was satisfied whether or not it
14	was complete, satisfied with the data
15	production from SoCalGas as part of the root
16	cause analysis?
17	A Yes, we were.
18	Q Okay. And as part of that process,
19	did you find any categories of data that
20	SoCalGas should have had, but were they
21	were unable to provide to you?
22	A I don't think so. I by that,
23	you mean they should have had the data, but
24	they didn't have?
25	Q Correct. In other words, as I
26	as your a typical underground storage
27	operator should have had "X," we asked for
28	it, they didn't have it. Did that ever

670

1	happen during your root cause analysis?
2	A I don't believe so. The only
3	reason I hesitate, Mr. Lotterman, there is
4	because we do identify one of the root causes
5	as lack of failure analysis. But, that has
6	nothing to do with data. That is activity.
7	So
8	Q All right. I appreciate that
9	clarification. I I believe we'll get to
10	that at some point, too.
11	All right. So then, who were your
12	main contacts at SoCalGas during the root
13	cause analysis? Do you remember any names?
14	A Sure. At one point, it was Jill
15	Tracy for a period of time, and then my
16	primary contact was Glenn La Fevers. Glenn
17	was my primary contact all along, all the way
18	through.
19	Q What about Tom McMahon?
20	A Oh, yeah, sorry, Tom McMahon.
21	There were a lot of them. Larry I I
22	apologize. I may have missed a lot of names.
23	It's been a while.
24	Q Yeah.
25	A There's a lot of them, but Glenn
26	was my primary contact. If I didn't have
27	something, I would call Glenn.
28	Q Did you find them overall

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 672 1 professional? 2 Α Yes, absolutely. Absolutely. 3 0 What about --It's reflected in our 4 А 5 acknowledgments. It's reflected in our acknowledgements. 6 7 0 What about responsive? 8 Extremely responsive. А 9 Q Did they seem to share your sense 10 of urgency with getting the project done? 11 Α Yes, they did. Were they collaborative? And when 12 0 13 I say that, I mean were they willing to work 14 together with you toward a common goal, whatever the issue was at the moment? 15 16 А Yes, they did. 17 Were they creative? Did they help 0 18 Blade solve problems as they arose, whether 19 they were regulatory hurdles you talked about 20 earlier or technical issues? 21 Α Yes, they were. They were collaborative and creative and contributive 22 23 to the success of the project, yes. 24 Were they committed to safety? Q 25 А Yes, they were. 26 And in your view, in their minds, 0 27 was, in fact, safety paramount? 28 Α Yes.

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 673 And was that commitment 24/7? 1 0 2 Α Yes. 3 Okay. So did they give you a --0 4 trailers, for example? 5 Yes, they did. А 6 0 Did they help you set up a lab on a 7 relief well pad, which we'll look about -look at in a minute? 8 9 Α Yes, they did. Dedicated fiber access? 10 0 1 11 А Yes, at multiple locations. 12 Multiple rig setups. They gave you 0 13 a workover rig and then an automated drilling 14 rig with a smaller footprint? 15 And we'll get to that in a minute, 16 as well. 17 Yes, they did. А 18 By the way, you mentioned site 0 19 stability earlier. 20 Why was that needed once the well 21 was killed? 22 It was an unknown more than Α 23 anything else. We didn't know where the gas 24 went or where the kill fluids would have 25 gone. So there was concern about stability. 26 So a civil engineering firm came in, they did 27 measurements, and confirmed the stability of 28 the site. So, absolutely, it was a valid

6	7	4
---	---	---

concern and had to verify everything was 1 2 okay. So that was part of the phase 2 3 process. 4 Okay. Did SoCalGas give you full 0 5 access to its personnel? Yes, they did. 6 Α Yeah. 7 Did they give you unrestricted site 0 8 access? Yes, they did. 9 А Did they provide you a dedicated 10 0 11 support team to give you whatever expertise they could lend to your efforts? 12 13 Yes, they did. А Including downhole expertise? 14 Q Yeah. Tim McMahon is the downhole 15 А 16 -- a lot of folks downhole there. Yeah. 17 What about geology? Q 18 А Yes. We chatted with a geologist; 19 Hillary, I believe. We had conversations 20 with her. We had conversations with the reservoir team at one point early on to 21 22 understand their process and their approach. 23 They also provided, as part of the 24 data request, earth visual model, which is a 25 geological model they were using, so, yeah... ALJ HECHT: I'm going to break in here 26 27 with a reminder to speak slowly and not speak over one another. I know that can be 28

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 1 difficult, but our court reporters appreciate 2 it. Thank you. 3 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 4 MR. LOTTERMAN: Thank you, your Honor. 5 We'll try to slow it down just a little bit. 6 0 What about site preparation? 7 Did SoCalGas ask you or assist you in that effort, sir? 8 9 Α I don't follow what you mean by 10 "site preparation." If you're talking about 11 Phase 2, yes. SoCalGas was accountable for a completed Phase 2, which was making it 12 13 rig-ready. 14 That's what I did mean, yes. Q Okay. 15 Α Okay. 16 Okay. And did SoCalGas assist you Q 17 in getting whatever approvals you needed as 18 part of these regulatory hurdles that you 19 discussed earlier? 20 Yes, absolutely. Α 21 0 And --22 А We --23 (Crosstalk.) 24 THE WITNESS: Sorry. I apologize. 25 We had multiple meetings with DOGGR district, which was the approving authority. 26 27 We had meetings with the entire DOGGR

675

28 district team, which was very helpful to us.

	March 22, 2021 676
1	And SoCal was part of those conversations and
2	getting the approvals.
3	Q And did SoCalGas's efforts, its
4	commitment to you, start from the first day
5	you showed up and go all the way through the
6	end of the project?
7	A Yes, absolutely. Yes.
8	Q Now, you also mentioned on
9	page 242, you acknowledge SoCalGas's support
10	of the independence of the investigation.
11	Do you see that on the screen?
12	A Yeah.
13	Q Can that be a concern when
14	performing a technical RCA?
15	A It was. It was a concern of ours
16	to be because we are there investigating a
17	failure, and that concern we are a bit
18	apprehensive. I wouldn't say concerned.
19	Apprehensive is the right word that comes to
20	mind. But all the parties, including
21	SoCalGas gas, insisted and urged us to be
22	independent and never and it's reflected
23	in the report. It was essential to the
24	process, as far as I was concerned.
25	Q That was my next question.
26	Were your apprehensions justified?
27	A No, they were not justified.
28	Q And how did SoCalGas support

1	Blade's independence of the investigation?
2	A So we were never asked what our
3	conclusions are, where we were headed, never.
4	Never once were we asked about it. Never
5	once until we released the final report on, I
6	forget, May 16th, I believe, when we released
7	the final May report. We released the
8	supplemental 15 days later. But the May
9	report was May 16th, I believe.
10	I had nobody from SoCal requesting
11	a preview or wanting to know anything. So we
12	were truly independent. And that's true for
13	CPUC. That is true for DOGGR.
14	Q And this independence is critical
15	for an RCA; correct?
16	A Essential. Yes, I agree.
17	Q All right.
18	And, finally, if you look at the
19	second to last paragraph, you say I'm
20	going to read this slowly, since I think
21	we've been reading quickly so far. I'm going
22	to fight the urge.
23	This RCA project would not
24	have been possible without
25	the unconditional support
26	
	through the entire period
27	through the entire period from CPUC, DOGGR, and
27 28	

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 678 Do you see that? 1 2 Α Yes. Yes. 3 (Crosstalk.) 4 THE WITNESS: Sorry. Go ahead. 5 BY MR. LOTTERMAN: Sitting here today, Dr. 6 0 7 Krishnamurthy, do you personally have any criticisms of SoCalGas's support and 8 9 cooperation with your root cause analysis investigation? 10 11 Α I personally, and on behalf of my 12 team, I can tell you -- because a lot of my 13 team members interacted with various SoCalGas 14 personnel during the project, we could not 15 have completed this without their support --16 unconditional support, as we state. 17 I guess that was what I was going 0 18 to say. You actually state that on page 242 19 of the main report. 20 True? 21 А Yes. 22 All right. Enough of the credits. Ο 23 Let's go back to the story. 24 I want to turn you to page 15 of 25 the main report, sir. And I want to look at 26 the Aliso Canyon facility itself. 27 And I'm going to ask Mr. Moshfegh 28 to put up Figure 1 on the screen and do his

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

	March 22, 2021 679
1	best to enhance it. Thank you, sir.
2	So if you look at page 15 of your
3	main report, Dr. Krishnamurthy, you provide a
4	brief description of the overall facility.
5	Do you see that?
6	A Yes.
7	Q And you note it's in the Foothills
8	of Oat Mountain.
9	Do you see that?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Okay.
12	Was it difficult to access?
13	A Yeah. It was a long drive. And
14	SS-25 was towards the top. So, yeah, it was
15	a bit of a challenge, especially on, you
16	know yeah. It's a bit of a drive. And
17	access was challenging. Yeah.
18	Q Did you ever walk it?
19	A Oh, no. No. I drove it.
20	Q Too far?
21	A No, I couldn't walk it.
22	Q Would you consider this area to be
23	remote?
24	A Yeah. Once you enter the facility,
25	it appears remote. But, yeah, specifically
26	as you can see on the map, it's close by
27	Porter Ranch. But it does appear remote in
28	the mountains and the hills.

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

I mean, it's my understanding that 1 0 2 this facility was about six square miles. 3 Is that roughly your understanding, 4 overall? 5 Yeah. А Yes. 6 0 And if you turn to page 14 -- I'm 7 sorry -- 17 of the main report, and you look at Figure 3, you can see that the actual 8 six-square-mile facility shows different 9 10 sectors. 11 (Audio interruption.) (Reporter clarification.) 12 13 ALJ HECHT: We'll be back on the 14 record. We were off the record due to a 15 16 technical problem. Unfortunately, we have to 17 back up slightly. And I am hopeful that Mr. 18 Lotterman and Witness Krishnamurthy both know 19 where to pick up. 20 So, qo ahead. 21 MR. LOTTERMAN: I do, your Honor. 22 Thank you. I also note that your description of this process being clunky was probably one 23 24 of the most diplomatic descriptions I've 25 heard in the many hearings I've done since So we will get by the 26 last March. 27 "clunkiness" here as we can. 28 Dr. Krishnamurthy, let me back up a 0

	March 22, 2021 681
1	little bit, because we lost Ms. Powers at
2	some point in time. I was directing your
3	attention to Figure 3 on page 17 of the main
4	report.
5	Do you see that?
6	A Yes, I do.
7	Q And I believe you testified that
8	the facility was actually broken into or
9	divided into three sectors. You have the
10	left section to the left.
11	Do you see that?
12	A Yes.
13	Q And then the central section and
14	the east section.
15	True?
16	A Correct. Yes.
17	Q And I believe you also testified in
18	that this is right in your report, just
19	blow that figure that there were 119
20	active or idle wells at the Aliso Canyon
21	facility during the 2015 timeframe.
22	True?
23	A Yes.
24	Q And then I asked you what an idle
25	well was, and you were about to describe it
26	when we learned Ms. Powers was no longer with
27	us.
28	Would you tell the Commission what

1	an idle well is?
2	A Yeah. Idle well would be a well
3	that is neither, in this particular case,
4	withdrawing or getting gas out of the well or
5	injecting gas in the well. It was just shut
6	in and just sitting. Whereas, an active well
7	will be operating either as withdrawing gas
8	or injecting gas.
9	Q And a day before the incident
10	occurred on October 23rd, 2015, was SS-25 an
11	active well?
12	A I believe it was an active well.
13	Q And what sector of the Aliso Canyon
14	field is it located in?
15	A I believe it's the west sector.
16	Q All right. I have a couple
17	questions about that a little later.
18	And then one final question about
19	this overall field, are there other wells
20	operated by other producers there?
21	A I believe so. And we have
22	articulated that in the report. I don't
23	remember how many wells. But, yes, there are
24	other operators.
25	Q Is that unusual for an underground
26	storage facility, if you know?
27	A Yeah. I don't know. I don't think
28	it is unusual. Because the only reason I'm

1	saying it may not be unusual, you could be
2	storing gas in a second zone, and you could
3	be producing oil from a shallow reserve. So
4	it may not be that untypical. But I'm not
5	qualified to say whether that is common or
6	not common. I don't have that kind of data.
7	Q I appreciate that. I appreciate
8	that.
9	And can you answer this question
10	for me:
11	Can the presence of wells operated
12	by other producers complicate underground
13	storage facilities operations?
14	A Absolutely.
15	Q Okay. We'll talk about that in a
16	bit.
17	I want to jump back a page to
18	Figure 2 at the main report, page 16. And I
19	just want to clarify one thing so the
20	Commission understands this.
21	When we talk about the SS-25 well
22	site or well pad, is that the area depicted
23	in white on Figure 2 of your main report?
24	A Yes. That is the SS-25 pad well
25	site or pad. That is the pad, exactly. If
26	you zoom in, you'll see the pad.
27	Q And does that pad contain three
28	wells?

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

It contains 25, 25-A, and 1 А Yes. 2 25-B. 3 Thank you. And I think 0 Okay. we'll have a picture of that in a minute to 4 5 show where they line up with each other. 6 So let me ask you another 7 big-picture question, and then we're going to 8 start going down the well. 9 Is it true that Aliso Canyon is a 10 converted, depleted oil reservoir? 11 Α Yes. 12 What does that mean? 0 13 It -- I'm going to attempt to А 14 explain that. And I hope I explain it 15 correctly, carefully. 16 The -- you have porosity and 17 permeability in the rocks. So porosity is 18 volume of oil in the rock. It defines the 19 volume of hydrocarbon in the rock. Permeability establishes conductivity. 20 21 So the standard sesnon had good porosity, good permeability. So a lot of oil 22 23 was produced. And then there's a point at 24 which it either becomes uneconomical or it 25 becomes -- it's not zero, but the oil levels 26 are very low in that reservoir. But since 27 I've removed the oil from where the oil was, 28 those -- that porosity can provide a space to

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

store gas. That's really what an old, depleted oil well can been used as a gas storage. ALJ POIRIER: ALJ Hecht, it looks like Mr. Lotterman might have lost audio. ALJ HECHT: All right. We'll be off the record. (Off the record.) ALJ HECHT: We'll be on the record. were off the record due to another very similar technical problem, which I believe has now been addressed. And we will continue with questions by Mr. Lotterman. BY MR. LOTTERMAN: Dr. Krishnamurthy, when we left 0 off, you were explaining what a converted, depleted oil reservoir was. And we don't need the revisit that. I want the pull up for you though -- and, again, this is just a very quick line of questions. I want to pull up for you Figure 5 from one of your sub-reports. And, for the record, this would be from Exhibit 1002, which is Volume 2

25 entitled "SS-25 Well Failure Causes." It's

26 the eighth supplement called "Geology

27 Summary." And I just want to use it for

28 demonstrative purposes. We

	March 22, 2021 000
1	So, Dr. Krishnamurthy, I believe
2	I'm not sure you need to look at the report
3	itself, but you are more than welcome to
4	refer to it.
5	A Okay.
6	Q So we're looking at page 14,
7	Figure 5, Mr. Moshfegh. Thank you.
8	So, Dr. Krishnamurthy, again, I
9	don't want to spend a whole lot of time on
10	this, but you were throwing out some terms
11	there about sesnon zones, et cetera. And I
12	just want the Commission to understand what
13	exactly SS-25 has to go through to get from
14	the well head down to the storage reservoir.
15	So let's start at the top if you would, sir.
16	And then I'm going to just walk you through
17	this very, very quickly.
18	If you look at the top of Figure 5,
19	it identifies four different sets of wells.
20	Do you see that?
21	Frew, standard sesnon, or SS,
22	Porter, and Fernando Fee.
23	A Yes.
24	Q Do you know why those wells are
25	named differently?
26	A They again, it's a geological
27	naming convention. They may be going to
28	different zones at a lower level. And that's

	March 22, 2021 687
1	probably why they were named different. That
2	is my guess.
3	Frew is going through frew fault
4	there. And sesnon is going through a
5	different fault. So that's my guess. I
6	don't know the exact reasons for that. But
7	those would be some reasons you would name
8	them differently.
9	Q All right. I appreciate that. And
10	I understand that you weren't there when
11	these were drilled. But I think that's a
12	pretty educated guess, shall we say.
13	And, just for the record, if you
14	look at the middle of the diagram, there is
15	SS-25.
16	True?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Okay. And it looks like it's
19	drilled down and we're going to talk about
20	this in a minute but it looks like it's
21	drilled down. And it basically ends up in
22	the sesnon zone there, that kind of apricot
23	color?
24	A Yes.
25	Q Okay. And we're going to get to
26	some of this in a bit, so I want you to make
27	sure you clarify for me, are you saying that
28	that sesnon zone at one point produced oil?

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 688 1 That is my understanding --А 2 0 Okay --3 (Crosstalk.) 4 (Court reporter clarification.) 5 ALJ HECHT: We have crosstalk. We will be off the record. 6 7 (Off the record.) 8 ALJ HECHT: Thank you, all. We'll be 9 back on the record. 10 Please, qo ahead. 11 BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 12 Dr. Krishnamurthy, is the sesnon 0 13 zone, to your understanding, the zone where 14 oil was produced for years before SoCalGas 15 took the field and converted it to gas 16 storage? 17 That is my understanding. А 18 0 Okay. And you're going to hear the 19 word -- we're going to use the word "caprock" 20 later on today. 21 Would you explain to the Commission what caprock is, and where you would find it 22 23 along the sesnon zone? 24 The caprock should be on top of the А 25 It should be the zone that Okay? sesnon. 26 you have to penetrate to get to the sesnon. 27 That is the one at separates the producing 28 zone from above. That's the --

1	Q Right. And at the risk of botching
2	that description, is it fair to say that it's
3	because of the caprock that the oil that was
4	produced did not well, let me put it this
5	way. Let me strike that.
6	Is it fair to say that it was
7	because of the caprock that oil was contained
8	in that sesnon zone for millennia?
9	A That is correct. The caprock is
10	what prevents vertical flow. Yeah.
11	Q And, likewise, when SoCalGas
12	decided to convert the facility to gas
13	storage once the oil production was depleted,
14	that's the same caprock that keeps natural
15	gas from escaping from that sesnon zone and
16	going to atmosphere; is that correct?
17	A That is correct.
18	Q All right. And one last question,
19	just to give us a sense of scale because I
20	see it here, but I don't quite understand the
21	at the axis here.
22	It's my understanding that, for
23	example, the SS-25 well, that blue
24	description that starts at the top of the
25	mountain there and goes down into the sesnon
26	zone, it's my understanding that that's
27	8,000 feet deep.
28	Is that true?

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 690 8 -- around 8,000. 1 А Yes. 2 8,300-something, yeah. 3 Right. So roughly a mile and a Q half deep, well from surface, down to storage 4 5 zone; correct? 6 А Yes. 7 Now, couple last questions 0 Okav. 8 and then we're going to move on to the SS-25 itself. 9 10 Is it a common practice, to your 11 understanding, in the United States to convert former oil production fields into 12 13 natural gas storage fields? 14 А Yes. 15 And is it a common practice in this 0 16 country, and perhaps even elsewhere, to 17 convert former oil production wells into gas 18 storage wells? 19 Α Yes. 20 And as part of your root cause 0 21 analysis, did Blade examine SoCalGas's 22 conversion of this field, Aliso Canyon, and 23 its wells to gas storage? 24 Yes, we did. А 25 And did you find any deficiencies 0 26 in that conversion? 27 Α No. 28 And, in fact, while that conversion 0

	March 22, 2021 691
1	was going on, did Blade find instances where
2	SoCalGas identified leaks in the
3	then-existing oil production wells?
4	A Yes.
5	Q And is that a common practice
6	during conversion?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And when you watched it when you
9	examined SoCalGas's conversion of this field
10	and, again, this is back in the 1970s, but
11	we'll talk about that in a minute did you
12	see anything that SoCalGas should have done
13	that it didn't do?
14	A You mean during the conversion;
15	correct?
16	Q Yes, sir.
17	A No, we did not find anything.
18	Q All right. Okay.
19	Let's sharpen our focus now. Let's
20	look at SS-25 itself. Okay?
21	As I promised, we're starting at
22	Google Maps and working our way down the
23	well. All right.
24	So it's my understanding, sir, that
25	the root cause analysis included reviewing
26	the well itself, SS-25.
27	True?
28	A Yes.

	Evidentiary H March 22, 202		692
1	Q	Its conversion.	
2		True?	
3	A	Yes.	
4	Q	It's operational history.	
5		True?	
6	A	Yes.	
7	Q	And even some nearby wells on the	
8	same pad;	correct?	
9	А	Yes.	
10	Q	Give me a second here.	
11		And it's my understanding that	
12	SS-25, as	a well as an oil well, was	
13	drilled in	n 1954 and I can give you the	
14	cite off y	your main report if you would like	?
15	A	1953, yes.	
16	Q	Well, '53 was the spud date;	
17	correct?		
18	A	Yes.	
19	Q	Okay. And could you tell the	
20	Commission	n what the difference between the	
21	spud date	and drill date is?	
22	A	Well, the spud date would be the	
23	date they	have the conductor in place or ge	t
24	the locat:	ion ready to get started drilling.	
25	That was (October 1, 1953.	
26	Q	Okay. So if I understand what	
27	you're say	ying, sir, is that that well was	
28	drilled a	hundred or that one and a half	

693 miles deep -- that completion, was in 1954. 1 2 True? 3 I'm looking at my records, Mr. Α 4 Lotterman. I'm not able to confirm that 5 date. But, yeah, that well was completed, 6 yes, with the gas in 1954. That is right. 7 0 Yeah. I --8 February 15th. А 9 Q Yes, sir. And I see those dates, 10 for your information, right on main report, 11 page 20 -- 25. So what I would like to do now, and 12 13 this won't take long. But just for sake of 14 clarification, I would like to ask Mr. 15 Moshfegh to bring up Figure 9 from your main 16 report. And that's on page 27. And this is 17 going to be a little bit hard to read, but I 18 think we're stuck with -- oh, that's better. 19 Okay. All right. Mr. Moshfegh is showing 20 off. 21 All right. Let's see what we can do here. So let's talk about Figure 9 a 22 23 minute. And I want to make sure everyone 24 understands, when we get into the technical 25 details of the root cause analysis, what 26 exactly we're talking about. Okay? 27 First of all, this scale here, this 28 is obviously not in miles; correct?

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 694
1	A No. This is feet, I think. Yeah.
2	Q Okay. Right. Right.
3	And if you look at the top
4	left-hand corner, there you go, it does show,
5	as you suggested, a spud date of sometime in
6	October 1953.
7	True?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Now, I want to start on the I
10	want to build this well. I want to start on
11	the outside of the well and work our way in.
12	If you look at the very top of the diagram,
13	there is a I'm not sure how you describe
14	it. It looks like, sort of, a line with a
15	foot on the end do you see that? and it
16	ends at 990 feet?]
17	A Yes.
18	Q Is that the surface casing?
19	A Yeah. That is the 11 3/4-inch
20	diameter surface casing and (inaudible) 40,
21	42-pound per foot. Yeah.
22	Q And that's the obvious, but I'm
23	going to anyway. Is that a steel pipe?
24	A Yes, it's a steel pipe.
25	Q And what is the purpose of a
26	surface casing on a either an oil well or
27	a gas storage or at an oil well upon being
28	drilled?

1	A The role of the surface casing, the
2	990 feet is primarily to isolate any aquifers
3	or water zones, or something like that,
4	depending on where you are in the country or
5	the well. That's really the role of the
6	surface casing.
7	Q Is it used to keep the hole in
8	place when the well is being drilled?
9	A Correct. It's primary function is
10	to get you to 990 and then allow you to drill
11	from 990 to TD.
12	Q Is it intended to carry pressure?
13	A It is not designed to carry
14	pressure, no.
15	Q And would you explain to the
16	Commission what "carry pressure" means?
17	A Basically it is not intended as
18	what we call a structural element. So the
19	surface casing, the 11 3/4-inch is intended
20	to just allow you to drill at beyond 990
21	feet, isolate the water zone, but if there is
22	any gas pressure or oil pressure or anything
23	on the ID, it may not it may not have
24	enough structural strength to carry that
25	pressure.
26	Q Okay. And why, if you know, was
27	SS-25 drilled or why was the well that
28	let me back up. I'll withdraw the question.

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 696 1 Why was Well SS-25's surface casing 2 drilled to 990 feet? Normally the intent of that 990 is 3 Α 4 to hold back any water zones that were there. 5 That would have been the intent. 6 0 Yeah. I'm sorry. My question was 7 imprecise. So let me rephrase it. Who decided that SS-25's surface 8 9 casing be drilled to 990 feet? The operator at that point would 10 Α have decided that. And he would have had to 11 12 have -- if I remember right -- and I don't 13 remember this -- would have to -- it needs to 14 get regulatory approval for that depth, but 15 that's my guess. 16 Q Okay --17 But the operator would be the --А 18 would be the one who designed that, the 19 operator then. 20 I understand the designing aspect 0 of it, Dr. Krishnamurthy. I guess what I'm 21 22 wondering -- and let me ask you my question a little more directly. Is it your 23 24 understanding that the regulatory agency like 25 DOGGR decides what depth a surface casing 26 should be drilled for a well? 27 Α And this is -- my knowledge may not 28 be deep enough here, Mr. Lotterman, but my

assumption is that DOGGR would have to 1 2 approve whether it's 990 or 500 or 1,000. 3 Whatever depth it is, DOGGR would have to 4 approve. 5 All right. 0 6 А I --We will -- we will -- excuse me. 7 Т 0 just broke my promise. We will clarify that 8 9 with later testimony, Dr. Krishnamurthy, of someone who was involved with the particulars 10 11 of this well, but I just was seeing if you 12 knew. 13 Final question on the surface 14 Is -- are they difficult to monitor casing. 15 once the whole well was in place? 16 А Yes, because you have two -- you 17 have a production casing beyond that, the 18 7-inch production casing, and you have a 19 tubing. So it's not easy to inspect or 20 access it, yes. 21 0 Even with today's technology? 22 In today's technology, there are Α 23 some tools that will look beyond multiple 24 strengths, but yeah, there are some 25 technologies that will do it. They are 26 qualitative in nature, but that's correct. 27 It's very new technology and not necessarily 28 quantitative in nature. But yeah, it's very

1	difficult to do that.
2	Q And was that qualitative technology
3	available in 2015 to your understanding?
4	A I don't remember exactly when it
5	became available, but '15 it was probably
б	available but it was pretty new in the market
7	at that point. And so I can't comment on
8	that, Mr. Lotterman. I'll have to look it
9	up, but it could be somewhere prior to 2015
10	where they started using it at some wells in
11	the world. But it was very new technology in
12	2015.
13	Q And as far as you knew, was it a
14	prevailing practice to use that technology in
15	2015 to monitor surface casing pipe?
16	A No, it was not.
17	Q All right. What's that little
18	stippled stuff that's a word above the
19	990 feet? Looks like kind of a little dot
20	you know, dot, dot, dot, dot, dot. What's
21	that supposed to designate?
22	A That's supposed to designate
23	presence of cement.
24	Q Why would an operator put cement
25	outside that surface casing?
26	A Again, in surface casing, the idea,
27	again, would be to keep the water away from
28	the surface casing and ensure the surface

	March 22, 2021 699
1	casing is protected from water. That would
2	be one reason. Isolate the carbon steel from
3	the water. That would be the primary reason
4	for the cement there.
5	Q Would it also be there to stabilize
6	the surface casing before you drill the
7	production casing?
8	A Yes, you would. That's a good
9	point. Yeah. You would apply the cement to
10	hold it in place.
11	Q In fact, would that be the primary
12	purpose?
13	A Yeah. That would be the primary
14	purpose. The secondary purpose would be the
15	water. You are correct.
16	Q All right. So let's work our way
17	in here, and we'll get through this pretty
18	quickly. Is there typically or at least
19	with SS-25 is there a pipe inside the surface
20	casing pipe?
21	A Yes. That is the production
22	casing, the 7-inch casing.
23	Q Okay. And I don't see it. I don't
24	see an arrow actually pointing to it.
25	Mr. Moshfegh, could you maybe
26	highlight one side or the other of the
27	production casing and just just so Dr.
28	Krishnamurthy can make sure we're on the same

pipe, shall we say. There you go. 1 2 You see where there -- you see 3 where we're indicating, Dr. Krishnamurthy? 4 Is that the production casing there? 5 That is the production Α Yes. 6 casing. 7 And the other diameter is on the Ο 8 other side, right? There you go. 9 А Yeah. That is a 27/8. 10 0 Okay. 11 Α Yeah. That is a 7-inch. Where you're showing right now it's still the 12 13 7-inch. 14 And could you give the Commission a 0 15 sense as to how thick that -- by the way, 16 that's made of steel as well, correct? 17 Yes, it's also made of steel. А 18 0 Can you give the Commission a sense 19 as to how thick that casing is? And I've got 20 a site for you, if you need it? Yeah. It is about .317 inches, I 21 А believe, up to 6,308 feet, if I remember 22 23 right -- if my memory serves me right. So 24 you see -- under 7-inch, you see the 25 different weights there, 23 pounds per foot, 26 pound per foot, 29 pound per foot. 26 So it 27 was J55 -- or that is the grade of the pipe, 28 which is 55 ksi, that was run from 0 to 2,398

	March 22, 2021 /01
1	feet. And then there was 23 pound N80 that
2	was around from 2,398 to 6,308 feet and so
3	on.
4	Q So I have on page 63 of your report
5	that the pipe was .321 inches thick or 8.15
6	millimeters. Does that roughly comport with
7	your recollection?
8	A Yeah. That should be correct. The
9	number in the report would succumb my memory.
10	Q Good. Okay. And we don't need
11	to you know, that is what it is. And I'm
12	not sure we need to spend time confirming
13	that, but and to be clear, this production
14	pipe I mean the surface casing stops at
15	990 feet. That production pipe goes a
16	hundred goes one a mile and a half deep
17	into the formation, correct?
18	A Yes.
19	Q And it's my understanding that the
20	hole that was drilled into which to put that
21	7-inch casing was roughly 10-plus inches
22	wide, correct?
23	A That's correct.
24	Q Okay. And again, this is the
25	political science major in me, but it's my
26	understanding you don't just drop all that
27	pipe in. You have to sort of put the pipe in
28	in sections, and then what? Do you screw the

	March 22, 2021 703
1	threads together? Is that how it works?
2	A Yeah. You would drill a hole, then
3	you will pedal surface and keep increasing
4	the depth of that casing as you go down.
5	Q And explain to us very, very
6	briefly how those sections of pipe are
7	connected are joined?
8	A I hope my length is correct.
9	Approximately about 40 feet of casing pipe
10	would be in place. Then you have had a
11	threaded connection. Here this was this
12	was a special connection called speed type
13	connection. So so you would thread it in
14	at every 40 feet. I hope I got that 40 feet
15	right. That number changes. It's 40 to 45
16	feet, I believe. And you'll thread it in,
17	and you'll run the casing all the way to the
18	bottom.
19	Q And when you say it's threaded in,
20	do you mean you literally are screwing like
21	pipe A into pipe B through threads using
22	threads?
23	A Correct.
24	Q And when you look at the SS-25
25	well, were the threaded connections used at
26	that time? And granted this was 1953, '54,
27	were they considered premium connections
28	then?

	March 22, 2021 703
1	A Yes. They were. It was speed
2	types ideal, I believe. Yeah. It is premium
3	connection those days.
4	Q All right. So we put in the
5	surface casing to 990 feet. We drilled a
6	10-plus-inch-wide hole down through the cap
7	rock into the former oil production
8	reservoir. We then sort of put sections in
9	at a time, screw them in and work those all
10	the way down passed the cap rock as well, but
11	what, if anything, goes between the outside
12	of that 7-inch production casing and the
13	earth, in the formation?
14	A Again, as you're showing on the
15	screen right now, you cement it, and you're
16	cementing it all the way to 7,000 feet from
17	about I'm reading it from the screen
18	8,585 8,585 to 7,000 feet is cemented in
19	place.
20	Q Okay. And then, Mr. Moshfegh, if
21	you would scroll up a little bit.
22	But SS-25 was not cemented from
23	7,000 feet up to the surface casing, correct?
24	A That's correct.
25	Q Was that a common practice when it
26	was drilled in the mid-1950s?
27	A Yes.
28	Q Okay. And scroll to the top, if

you would, Mr. Moshfegh. 1 2 Between the surface casing that -sort of that line that has -- like it has the 3 4 shoe on it and the production casing, there's 5 a space. Do you see that? 6 Α Yes. 7 0 In your business, is that called an 8 annulus? 9 А Yeah, that is the annulus. 10 0 Okay. And as part of the drilling, 11 the well process in the 1950s, is anything contained within that annulus as the well is 12 13 being drilled and completed? 14 А Yeah. When you apply cement to 15 7,000 feet, you would displace that cement 16 into place with another fluid behind the 17 cement on top of the cement and behind you 18 would have drilling mud, which is very 19 common. Drilling mud is what you would have 20 behind that. 21 0 And what is drilling mud? 22 And drilling mud would be probably Α a water-based mud weighted with barite. 23 That 24 I have to go back. I remember is my guess. 25 we analyzed it. It is a water-based mud. In 26 the report we got some electric log data 27 which showed us the nature of that fluid. Ιt 28 had a PH of about 10 to 12, which is common

1	for drilling mud, and that is what you would
2	have. That would be the fluid on top of the
3	cement.
4	Q So if I understand you correctly,
5	as you're drilling this production well into
6	the formation down into the cap rock,
7	drilling fluid is left or exists on the
8	outside of that pipe certainly up around the
9	surface casing and certainly down the bottom
10	around the shoe; is that correct?
11	A Yes. All the way to surface. Yes.
12	Q Got it. And is that drilling fluid
13	or drilling mud, as you called it, that is
14	it corrosion resistant?
15	A Yeah. It is really typical, when
16	you run these muds, you run them at a high
17	PH, like 10 to 12 or 9 or 10 to 12
18	intended these higher PH corrosion is not
19	a factor. That is why they that's why one
20	uses it. And we had data to indicate that
21	that was used here.
22	Q Okay. So I guess that was my next
23	question. As far as you know and I'm not
24	holding you to amounts or duration or
25	whatever, because we'll get to that in a
26	bit but as far as you know, when SS-25 was
27	drilled in the 1950s, there was drilling
28	fluid between that outer surface casing and

	March 22, 2021 /00
1	that next inner-production casing. True?
2	A Yes.
3	Q All right. And if that drilling
4	fluid did what it was designed to do, at
5	least while it was there, it would resist or
6	try to prevent corrosion; is that accurate?
7	A That's correct.
8	Q All right. All right. Let's go to
9	the final let's finish this well. So I
10	see two lines inside the production casing.
11	In fact, I see an arrow here. It says,
12	"2 7/8-inch," and then it gives some numbers,
13	which I'm not sure we have to deal with
14	today, but what does that depict?
15	A That is the tubing. That is the
16	2 7/8 tubing that is run within the
17	production casing, and there is a packer at
18	the bottom.
19	Q What's a packer?
20	A A packer is an element. Perhaps an
21	element of elastomer combination of
22	elastomer and steel that isolates the annulus
23	from the environment within the tubing.
24	Q All right. Is that the packer,
25	those three kind of gray lines at the bottom
26	there?
27	A I don't know. It's the black
28	no, no. It's the black line outside of the

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

1 tubing. Okay. Got ya. All right. And if 2 0 3 I were to ask you to point out the casing 4 shoe on this well, where would that be on 5 this figure? 6 А It would be at 8,585 feet. That's 7 where I see it. 8 So to be clear -- and is that 0 9 typical to have a casing shoe that deep? Yeah. 10 Α Yeah. There are wells -- it 11 depends on the wells, yeah, but it's not 12 atypical. 13 And if I read this figure 9 0 14 correctly, is that casing shoe below the cap 15 rock? 16 А It should be below the cap rock. I 17 believe it should be below the cap rock. 18 Yeah. 19 Okay. Why would an oil production 0 20 company in the 1950s put tubing inside 21 production casing? 22 They were produced through the Α They will have -- I believe this is 23 tubing. 24 a gas lift oil producer. So they would have 25 pumped -- they may have. I don't remember the -- we didn't look at it carefully. But 26 27 they would have pumped gas to lift oil from 28 the bottom to surface to produce -- produce

1	oil through the tubing. And 2 7/8 may have
2	been adequate or whatever tubing they used
3	would have been adequate for the amount of
4	oil they were anticipating. So it's a design
5	issue.
6	MR. LOTTERMAN: Okay. Judge Hecht, I'm
7	about to turn to a different topic or
8	slightly. If you'd like, we can keep going
9	or we can break.
10	ALJ HECHT: I think we should take our
11	lunch break now. I think that this is good
12	timing. Thank you for letting me know. All
13	right. I'm going to say we're going to have
14	a lunch break until 1:15, and then we will
15	return with the same witness and
16	cross-examination.
17	We'll be off the record.
18	(Whereupon, at the hour of 12:13 p.m., a recess was taken until 1:15
19	p.m.)
20	* * * * *]
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

109	7	0	9
-----	---	---	---

1 AFTERNOON SESSION - 1:15 P.M. 2 * * 3 4 RAVI KRISHNAMURTHY 5 resumed the stand and testified further as follows: 6 7 ALJ POIRIER: We will be back on the 8 record. 9 Good afternoon. This is ALU Marcelo 10 We are -- this is the afternoon 11 Poirier. 12 session for the hearings for Aliso Canyon 13 I.19-06-016. Prior to the lunch break, Mr. 14 Lotterman with SoCalGas was cross-examining Mr. Krishnamurthy with Blade, and let's 15 16 continue with that. 17 Please move ahead, Mr. Lotterman. 18 Thank you. 19 MR. LOTTERMAN: Thank you, your Honor. 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION RESUMED 21 BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 22 Dr. Krishnamurthy, I forgot to ask 0 you, when we first began this examination, 23 24 whether you had an opportunity to watch any 25 of the earlier proceedings last week? 26 I watched for a few minutes maybe Α 27 on Thursday or Friday but not much. Not much. Not much. 28

	March 22, 2021 /10
1	Q Okay. The other question I wanted
2	to ask you is you don't seem comfortable with
3	my calling you a corrosion engineer, and I
4	understand that. But is there a phrase I can
5	use so if I ask you a question as a whatever
6	engineer going forward that you're
7	comfortable with?
8	A I don't know. I'm okay. I'm okay,
9	Mr. Lotterman. I'm fine. You can call me a
10	corrosion engineer or a materials engineer.
11	That should be fine. That's okay.
12	Q Got it. Thank you, sir. Let's go
13	back to figure 9 on page 27 of the main
14	report, which has been identified as
15	Commission Exhibit 1000. I have a couple
16	minor questions, and then we're going to go
17	down the well.
18	So couple follow-up questions, Dr.
19	Krishnamurthy, is what are those what are
20	those sort of gray slots at the bottom of the
21	well horizontally just above the packer?
22	A They are probably representative of
23	the annular flow system or the gas lift
24	mandrel or a nipple there. So those are
25	some what we call completion components.
26	That's how I would describe that.
27	Q All right. And where are the stage
28	collars on this well?

	March 22, 2021 711
1	A I don't believe this well had a
2	stage collar. I don't think that is used
3	that's my that's what I remember.
4	Q Okay. And if a well does have a
5	stage collar, where would it typically be on
6	this 1 1/2-mile continuum?
7	A I think they use stage collars
8	it was more in the gas in the natural
9	gas sorry. In the gas storage wells that
10	were drilled in the '80s or '90s. I would
11	say it is used for cementing purposes. So
12	wherever you are cementing, that's where
13	you're trying to have a stage collar. That
14	is my understanding. I am not I don't
15	have any expertise to go beyond that, Mr.
16	Lotterman, but that's my understanding.
17	Q Fair enough, sir. And then the
18	final question I wanted to ask you is and
19	Mr. Moshfegh, if you would maybe scroll down
20	to the top of the well a minute. We're going
21	to be talking about annuli or annuluses on
22	this well and wells in particular. And to
23	clarify, on a well like SS-25, there are
24	actually two annuli; is that right?
25	A That's correct.
26	Q There is an annuli between that
27	surface casing, that 990-foot surface casing
28	and the production casing, correct?

1	A Yes, that's correct.
2	Q And then there's an annuli, I
3	assume, between the production casing and the
4	tubing or the tubing casing, correct?
5	A Correct. Between the between
6	the the annulus you're talking about is
7	between the production casing and the tubing.
8	Q Right. And so and I guess what
9	I was struggling to say earlier so you
10	have sort of a 2 and 7-inch tubing on the
11	inside, right? And then you've got an
12	annulus. And then you have a 7-inch casing
13	outside of that, and then you have an
14	annulus, and then, at least at the top of the
15	well, you have an 11 3/4-inch surface casing,
16	right?
17	A That's correct.
18	Q And if if you were to say that a
19	well flows tubing flow only, which aspect of
20	this well would that gas or the oil be
21	flowing through?
22	A If it is tubing only, it will flow
23	to 2 7/8-inch tubing inside the
24	2 7/8-inch. That's correct. And wherever
25	you're marking. Yeah.
26	Q Got it. And if you were to say it
27	was performing in a dual-flow capacity, which
28	aspects of this well would the gas or the

the gas in this case, I guess, be flowing 1 2 through? It could be flowing just through 3 А the annulus, which is between the 2 7/8 and 4 5 the 7-inch. It could be flowing just through there, or it could be flowing through the 6 7 27/8 by 7-inch and through the 27/88 depending on what you are trying to do. And if I understand how -- sort of 9 Q the difference between an oil production well 10 11 and a gas storage well, oil production well is basically the fluid being produced; i.e., 12 13 the oil is going in one direction that is out 14 of the well, correct? 15 Yes, that's correct. Α 16 And in the gas storage business, Q 17 it's not uncommon for a well to not only be 18 used to withdraw gas out of the storage 19 reservoir but also to inject gas into the 20 storage reservoir, correct? 21 Α Yes, that's correct. Very common in the industry? 22 Q 23 Yes, very common. Α 24 0 Did that practice bother you in any 25 way? 26 Α No. 27 Okav. By the way, when you -- I 0 28 assume you put this wellbore schematic

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 714
1	together, you being Blade, yourself, correct?
2	A That's correct.
3	Q Did you use the SS-25 well file
4	either in preparing these types of diagrams
5	or in your overall RCA analysis?
6	A Yes. We used the SS-25 well files
7	to develop these diagrams, the details around
8	everything.
9	Q Did you find that well file
10	complete?
11	A Yes. As far as we could see, we
12	had all the information we needed, yes.
13	Q All right. Now I want to talk
14	about not just converting an overall facility
15	to gas storage but converting this well to
16	gas storage. Okay?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And I'm looking at page 25 of your
19	report, because there's some dates in here.
20	Is it your understanding, sir, that SS-25 was
21	converted from oil production to gas storage
22	in 1973?
23	A That's correct, yeah.
24	Q And so if I can do the math, that
25	means it produced oil for about 20 years,
26	right?
27	A Yes.
28	Q Okay. And I want to give the

1	Commission a sense as to what SoCalGas did
2	when it converted this well from oil
3	production to gas storage. First of all, it
4	pulled all of the tubing, correct?
5	A Yes.
б	Q Okay. And then if you remember
7	that little thing way down at the bottom
8	below the cap rock, it actually replaced the
9	packer, correct?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Okay. And any seal assemblies and
12	seals, those were are replaced, correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And then I assume that, as part of
15	that process, it also replaced the wellhead?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Okay. And by the way, when you
18	walked up to that facility in October I'm
19	sorry. Excuse me in January of 2016, did
20	you sort of do a visual fit-for-purpose
21	evaluation?
22	A Can you repeat that, Lotterman.
23	Are you talking Mr. Lotterman. Are you
24	talking about the SS-25, because it had
25	that already had a crater and everything.
26	Q Yes.
27	A So okay.
28	Q Right. So. Let me ask you a

	March 22, 2021 716
1	little more precise question. When you began
2	your root cause analysis, was it your view
3	that that equipment on the SS-25 was fit for
4	purpose?
5	A Yes. I believe I don't remember
6	which phase it was. I think it was one or
7	two where we actually did an MPI, magnetic
8	particle inspection and all that of they
9	wellhead and the tree and everything else.
10	So, yeah, everything looked together, and
11	there was no issues.
12	Q And is that basically what
13	fit-for-purpose means?
14	A Yeah. Fit-for-purpose implies, to
15	me, for the application that you're using,
16	that particular equipment is appropriate from
17	a design, structural strength, load
18	perspective.
19	Q Okay. So when SoCalGas converted
20	that Well SS-25 to a gas storage well in
21	1973, it basically replaced anything and
22	everything that could be removed, correct?
23	A Yes.
24	Q So, really, I mean, to look at the
25	other side of the coin, the only aspect of
26	the the only aspects generally of the well
27	that were not removed and replaced was the
28	surface casing, right?

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 717 Yeah. 1 А 2 0 The production casing? 3 А Yes. 4 And the casing shoe? 0 5 А Yes. Okay. And the reason for that is, 6 0 7 as you learned in your three-and-a-half years 8 on the RCA, that's pretty hard to do, 9 correct? 10 Δ Yes. You're talking about 11 extracting the casing, correct? That's what you mean by "hard to do"? 12 13 0 Yeah. 14 Α Yeah, yeah. Absolutely. 15 And in fact, it basically destroyed 0 16 the well, didn't it? 17 А Yes. 18 Okay. And given your knowledge of 0 19 the oil patch business, when someone is 20 converting a well like SS-25 to gas storage, 21 does it typically do what SoCalGas did? 22 This would be a very typical Α Yeah. 23 conversion you would do of an application of 24 a wellbore. As you can see on the screen, it 25 was just pressure-tested. I have to test to 26 make sure the casing is in good shape. 27 Hold that thought. Hold that 0 28 taught a minute. You're getting ahead of me.

1	A Okay.
2	Q And conversely, you know, if a
3	company or utility like SoCalGas is
4	converting a well and it runs into problems,
5	issues with well integrity, mechanical
6	issues, whatever, it doesn't have to convert
7	the well, correct? It can just what? Plug
8	and abandon it?
9	A Correct. It can P and A it and
10	move on. Yeah.
11	Q Okay. All right. Now, next
12	question then. You were getting a little bit
13	ahead of me. That's why I sort of shortened
14	your answer a bit. Forgive me.
15	And that is, if you look at the
16	bottom of page 25, in addition to SoCalGas'
17	basically replacing every part it could
18	replace in SS-25, absent destroying the well,
19	it also pressure-tested that production
20	casing, correct?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Explain to this Commission what
23	that entails.
24	A Yeah. We've discussed this in a
25	few places. What you're trying to do is
26	confirm that the 7-inch casing can handle the
27	pressure of injection of gas and withdrawal
28	of gas. So what you're looking at in the

production casing is there's an external 1 2 pressure, which is what we call pore 3 pressure, and then you have internal 4 pressure. What you're looking for is the 5 difference between those two is what a casing string should be able to handle in terms of 6 7 internal pressure. So that was the version of this test. So 1,500 psi from 8,525 to 8 9 surface. And these were the different 10 pressures. As you go up, the pressure was 11 increased, and that is reflective that on the 12 top the pore pressure is lowest. At the 13 bottom, the pore pressure is highest. So 14 that was the vision of this test. And as we 15 state in the last sentence there, these 16 pressure tests were higher than the 17 anticipated essential pressure loading on the 18 7-inch that would be experienced through the 19 life of this well. 20 That's the sentence I wanted to Ο 21 explore for a minute or two now. And that is, if I understand this portion of your 22 23 report correctly, what you're saying is that 24 various aspects of that production casing 25 were pressure-tested, and when you get to that very last bullet on the top of page 26, 26

27 it actually was pressure-tested to 3,400 psi; 28 is that correct?

1 А Yes. 2 0 And what typically is a pressure in 3 the reservoir -- so-called discovery pressure of a well like SS-25? 4 5 I don't remember, but I know on А 6 surface it was 2,700. So my guess is around 7 2,800 or 3,000. It's not more than that. Ι don't have that --8 9 Q So basically -- excuse me. Right. 10 So basically, when SoCalGas converted this 11 well, not only did it change out all the 12 parts that could be changed, but it 13 pressure-tested the production casing above 14 and beyond the discovery pressure in the reservoir itself; is that fair?] 15 16 А Yes. 17 Okay. And is that a common 0 18 practice in the oil storage business -- gas 19 storage business? Excuse me. 20 Α Yes. You -- you would want to go 21 higher than you expect, just so that you have 22 some margin there. 23 And -- and is the thought there 0 24 that if that well has any sort of thinness 25 that if you pressure it beyond what the 26 reservoir itself would pressure that if that 27 thinness is -- is so significant that the 28 pipe would burst, and that well cannot be

1	used in the future?
2	A Yeah. Again, you you have what
3	you call a safety margin there. Okay? I
4	don't have that number in front of me, but
5	there's a safety margin to the pressure test,
6	and that safety depends on your design basis.
7	It is designed to account for uncertainty in
8	material property, uncertainty in loading in
9	the wellbore, and in some cases, depending on
10	your design basis, you also will design for
11	some amount of corrosion wall loss or metal
12	wall loss. So it depends on the design
13	basis.
14	Q Okay. So wrapping up this
15	discussion we've had about converting the
16	Aliso Canyon facility overall and converting
17	the SS-25 well, in particular, did Blade
18	identify any issues with that conversion?
19	A No, we did not.
20	Q So the well is converted, and four
21	years later it started operating as a gas
22	storage well in 1977. Is that correct?
23	A That's correct.
24	Q Okay. So although the well was
25	drilled in 1953, it had a significant
26	overhaul in the 1973 to 1977 timeframe,
27	didn't it?
28	A Yes. The tubing was replaced and

1 the casing was pressure tested, and 2 demonstrated to be more than adequate, yeah. 3 And the packer? 0 And the packer, yeah. 4 Α The --5 And the seal -- the seal assembly? 0 6 А Yes. The entire completion was 7 replaced, tubing completion was replaced. 8 And -- and the wellhead? 0 9 А And the wellhead, yes. Okay. Did Blade also examine the 10 0 11 operations at that well from 1977 until 2015, 12 or for the next 38 years? 13 Α We -- we examined all the data, 14 yes, we did. Yes, we did. 15 Okay. And it's my understanding 0 16 that that well had a workover in 1979. Is 17 that right? 18 Yes, '79 or '80. I think it's '79. А 19 You're right. 20 0 Fair enough. 21 А So --22 What is a workover? Q 23 Workover is, you know, replacing Α 24 something, either a component or you're 25 interrupting the operation of the well, 26 and -- to remove something -- some issue with the packet -- packer, tubing; depends on the 27 28 issue. In this particular case, it was to

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

re-install the annular flow safety system, 1 2 yeah. 3 That was my next question, 0 Okay. 4 but -- but, hold that thought. 5 So when you kill a well, do you first have to put it out of operation? 6 7 А Yes. What does that entail? 8 0 9 Α You would -- what you would do is 10 you would pump a fluid that has a density 11 more than that is well pressure at the bottom 12 so that you don't have any inflow or 13 something coming up the well, and that's what 14 we call kill operations. We put some kill --15 kill fluid in there, and make sure that well 16 is stable. Then you would do all the other 17 operations. 18 0 Okay. So -- so when you -- when 19 you conduct a workover on a well, you 20 essentially kill the well first. Right? 21 А Yes. 22 Okay. And then if there's an Ο 23 issue, say, on the production casing, that --24 that outside right against the formation 25 pipe, you know, deep into the well, not --26 not at the top where the surface casing is, 27 but if there's an issue with that production 28 casing, that workover has to pull all the

1	tubing, too, doesn't it?
2	A Yeah, depending on the workover,
3	you may have to pull the tubing, yes.
4	Correct.
5	Q Got it. And is that dangerous to
6	do?
7	A It's it's not dangerous. It's
8	very safe, because you've killed the well, so
9	the operation is pretty standard in the oil
10	patch. So you kill the well, you load the
11	oil pressure pretty accurately, and you have
12	a lot of history in this particular case. So
13	to me, it's a pretty safe oper I wouldn't
14	call it dangerous, no.
15	Q All right. Well, I guess let me
16	ask it quite a different way.
17	In conducting a workover on a well,
18	whatever the issue, and let's assume it's a
19	significant issue, does that activity have
20	risks?
21	A Yes, it always has absolutely.
22	Okay. In in yeah. In order to
23	mitigate that risk, you're killing the well.
24	You're making sure the well won't come at you
25	unexpectedly. So you're trying to do it
26	safe. So, yeah, it is always always a
27	difficult operation when you operate when
28	you work on a well. So, yes.

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

1 Right. 0 2 However, by killing the well, you Α 3 are making sure and -- making sure all the 4 components are working and making --5 mitigating that -- those risks. And during that difficult 6 0 7 operation, have workers been injured? 8 Can you repeat the question, А 9 Mr. Lotterman? Sorry. During that difficult 10 Sure. Ο 11 operation of conducting a workover in this country, have workers been injured? 12 13 А Yes. 14 Same question, have workers been 0 killed? 15 16 А Yes. 17 So this is not an activity that 0 18 someone does lightly. Correct? 19 It requires a lot of planning. Α No. 20 0 Okay. All right. And the workover 21 that SoCalGas conducted in 1979, you said, was that to replace a subsurface safety 22 23 valve? 24 We use a different terminology in Α 25 It's not a subsurface safety the report. 26 valve. It's the annular flow safety system, 27 is what we -- that is the terminology we use, 28 as you can see in the report. That's what I

1 believe that workover was. 2 Ο Okav. And -- and did SoCalGas 3 replace that system in 1979, remove it, 4 basically? 5 Yeah, I believe they removed it. Α 6 0 And did they remove it because it 7 went bad? 8 Α They were servicing it. If I read 9 my paragraph there, I have to read it, 10 because I don't recollect the exact details, 11 they attempted to service it in January 7, 1980, and this was all based on the SS-25 12 13 well file. That's where we're extracting this information from. And they continued to 14 15 have problems, and then on January 28th, they 16 decided to pull it. 17 And when you pull a system like 0 18 that, does the housing stay in the -- in the 19 well? 20 I don't know the details of this Α 21 particular well, but my guess is yes. Anything that it can -- you know, you would 22 23 pull what is easy to pull, and leave the rest 24 there. As long as it doesn't interfere with 25 the flow, you'd leave it alone. 26 Okay. Let's -- let's move on, and 0 27 I want to talk about the -- the monitoring of 28 this well, in particular, and let's turn, if

you would, sir, to the top of page 30 of your 1 2 main report, Commission Exhibit 1000. Are 3 you there? 4 А Yeah, I'm there. 5 Good. Okay. And -- and before we 0 6 proceed, I want to make sure that our 7 nomenclature is clear, because I think I misspoke earlier. 8 9 When you talk about monitoring a 10 well, are you talking about conducting, for 11 example, temperature and noise logs? In this context, that's what we are 12 Α 13 talking about. Again, you could monitor 14 various things, so I want to be careful with the word "monitoring." But here, we are 15 16 measuring -- running temperature -- or -- or 17 SoCalGas ran temperature and noise logs over 18 the years. That's what we are talking about 19 as monitoring devices. You could monitor various things, so that's what's being 20 21 monitored. That's correct, yes. Okay. Let's focus on -- on 22 Ο 23 SoCalGas's monitoring of this well as 24 depicted on page 30. Okay? 25 So if I read this Figure 13 26 correctly, and then -- and the narrative around it, basically, over the next 38 years 27 28 that this well was in operation it had 65

1	temperature surveys. True?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Now, can you briefly describe to
4	the Commission what purpose a temperature
5	survey has?
6	A Okay. So if there is a leak so
7	what you're looking for in a temperature
8	survey, and very similar to the noise survey,
9	is we are looking for any leaks in the casing
10	or around the shoe or anywhere else. So when
11	a gas when you have a gas leakage, what
12	happens to gas is it goes from high it's
13	what is called Joule-Thomson effect. You
14	expand the gas. When you expand the gas,
15	there is a drop in temperature, and you're
16	looking for that signature to say, "I have a
17	leak here or I have I have a cooling
18	anomaly," you will say, and you confirm that
19	there is a leak or a or some other some
20	other cause for that temperature drop.
21	Q Okay. And if I understand this
22	this logging properly, there are no
23	there's no need to pull the tubing when you
24	do it. Is that right?
25	A That's correct. You can
26	Q So
27	(Crosstalk.)
28	///

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 729 1 BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 2 Ο So there's no need to do a 3 workover. Correct? 4 А Yes. 5 So if you're sort of debating 0 6 between doing a workover and those risks and 7 a temperature log and those risks, is it fair to say that a temperature log is less risky? 8 9 Α Yeah. Pulling the tubing is a more onerous process, yes. 10 11 0 Okay. All right. And -- and if I 12 look at your Figure 13 correctly, it depicts, 13 just above the years in red "Ts," all the 65 14 temperature surveys that were conducted on SS-25 from the time that SoCalGas converted 15 16 the well to gas storage until up until the incident. Correct? 17 18 А Yes. 19 And if I understand your earlier 0 answer correctly, and I think you talked 20 about the Jule effect or the Thomson Jule 21 effect, something like that, but basically, 22 23 for those of us who are -- who didn't go to 24 engineering school, what that means is if you 25 have like a pinhole leak in that production 26 casing, or even a -- a -- a larger leak, and 27 gas is escaping from the well into the formation, that gas cools the area around it, 28

and hence, the temperature log shows a 1 2 cooling. Is that right? 3 That's exactly correct, yes. А Okay. And I believe we'll --4 0 5 talked about this earlier, but is it your 6 understanding that SoCalGas conducted those 7 65 temperature surveys pursuant to DOGGR 8 requirements? 9 А Yes. Okay. And then if you look at that 10 0 11 Figure 13, if you look above it, you've got some blue "Ps." Do you see those? 12 13 А Yeah. 14 Do -- well, actually, let's hold 0 15 that thought. Let's -- let's -- let's focus 16 on the "Ns" first. 17 Above the "Ps" I see some black 18 "Ns." Do you see those? 19 Α Yes. Are those the eight noise surveys 20 0 21 that you show at -- just above the Figure 13? 22 Α Yes, those are the noise surveys. 23 So describe what a noise survey is 0 24 and why one would do that in addition to a 25 temperature survey. 26 Α Okay. A temperature survey, if 27 there's a leak, you will see it. But, occasionally, the temperature survey may not 28

	March 22, 2021 731
1	may give you some some cooling events, and
2	you have to be careful interpreting it.
3	A noise survey, if there is any
4	flow so you're literally listening to
5	noise at various dB levels and various
6	frequencies and altitude and frequencies, and
7	depending on the altitude and the frequency,
8	you can establish there is gas flowing out of
9	the well or out of a hole or wherever.
10	That's the intent of the noise survey.
11	That's what you're trying to do.
12	Q So if I understand you correctly
13	A And the
14	Q Excuse me.
15	A Sorry. Let me it supplements
16	it supplements and further supports an
17	interpretation within temperature surveys.
18	Q Okay. Thank you for that
19	clarification, and my apology for stepping on
20	you.
21	So if I understand you correctly,
22	if you have a pinhole leak or or some sort
23	of hole in the production casing, a
24	temperature survey will show a cooling.
25	Right?
26	A Yes.
27	Q And a noise survey will make noise?
28	A It will show you it'll show you

7	32
---	----

1	a a change in it'll show you a show
2	you noise there, a dB in the frequency, yeah.
3	Q Right. I mean you're basically
4	lowering a microphone down that well. Right?
5	A Pretty much; pretty much, that's
6	correct.
7	Q All right. And just like a
8	temperature survey, when you conduct a noise
9	survey, there's no need to pull the
10	there's no need to do a workover and pull the
11	tubing. Correct?
12	A That's correct.
13	Q Okay. All right. Now, let's look
14	at the blue "Ps" between the "Ns" the
15	black "Ns" and the red "Ts." What do those
16	depict?
17	A Those are pressure surveys. And if
18	I remember right, this is not a pressure
19	test. It is a pressure survey. So you're
20	not displacing the gas. You have you shut
21	the well in and monitor the pressure to see
22	if there's any pressure change.
23	Q And and why is a pressure why
24	might a pressure change be important?
25	A Again, if there is if there is
26	any any any, again, hole, hole or
27	some some part of the casing or tubing
28	where you have gas leaking in or out, you

	Marcii 22, 2021 /33
1	will see a pressure change, a pressure drop,
2	a local pressure drop.
3	Q And like the temperature survey and
4	the noise survey, when you conduct a pressure
5	survey there's no need to do a workover and
6	pull the tubing. Right?
7	A That's correct.
8	Q Okay. But, I guess what I want to
9	distinguish between, for example, temp
10	surveys and pressure surveys, temperature
11	surveys were required by DOGGR, but pressure
12	surveys were not. Is that true?
13	A Yes, I believe so. There were
14	there was and we discussed this in the
15	report. There was some issue around
16	requiring some pressure tests and doing
17	pressure surveys and some of that, so I don't
18	recall that, Mr. Lotterman, so I want but,
19	I believe temperature surveys were definitely
20	required. I'm not I don't believe
21	pressure surveys were required. I'll need to
22	reference my refer to my report to confirm
23	that, but that's what I recall.
24	Q Let's do this, because I promised
25	you earlier this wouldn't be a memory test.
26	Turn to page 199 of your main report, sir.
27	A Thank you. Yes.
28	Q Okay. Would you read under

	March 22, 2021 734
1	Section 4.6.2, would you read that first
2	sentence into the record slowly?
3	A Sure.
4	Although SoCalGas performed 41
5	pressure surveys in 41 years, neither the
6	DOGGR project approval letter nor the
7	SoCalGas inventory monitoring verification
8	operations required pressure surveys.
9	Q All right. And so basically,
10	what going back to Figure 13 on page 30,
11	what you do there is you depict a hundred and
12	fourteen surveys of SS-25 that were conducted
13	over 38 years. Right?
14	A Yes.
15	Q You can trust me on the math.
16	A No, I absolutely. Yes.
17	Q Okay.
18	A That's correct.
19	Q But, what this what this
20	Figure 13 does not depict, sir, it does not
21	depict, for example, daily site inspections.
22	Correct?
23	A Yes, it does not.
24	Q What's the what's the purpose of
25	a day daily site inspection on an
26	underground storage facility?
27	A I think the site visit is to see if
28	there's any leakage, any any anomalous

	March 22, 2021 735
1	any anomaly in the operations. That's the
2	intent of the daily site visits.
3	Q And the daily you show on page 30
4	and in Figure 13, also, it doesn't depict
5	weekly pressure readings, does it?
6	A That's correct. There were weekly
7	pressure readings.
8	Q What is the purpose of a weekly
9	pressure reading?
10	A Again, if there is a leak event,
11	let's say, in the casing or the tubing or
12	somewhere, you will see variations in the
13	pressure, whether it be tubing pressure,
14	tubing casing pressure, casing surface
15	casing pressure, any of those annulus
16	pressures. That's what you're looking for.
17	Q All right. And your Figure 13 also
18	does not depict monthly well site
19	inspections. Correct?
20	A It does not.
21	Q What's the purpose of a monthly
22	well site inspection?
23	A It's similar to a daily well site
24	inspection, again, looking for anything
25	anomalous, any any event, any anything
26	that appears unusual operationally.
27	Q Okay. So getting back to to
28	the the the temp logs, the 65 temp

	March 22, 2021 /36
1	surveys that you depict on Figure 13, you
2	confirmed in your report, did you not, that
3	DOGGR approved the use of temp logs for
4	mechanical integrity testing?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And you also concluded that
7	SoCalGas complied with those requirements,
8	didn't it?
9	A That's correct.
10	Q All right. And, in fact, what you
11	say on page 30, right, right below the
12	figures there, you say that no anomalies were
13	ever recorded during the measurements. Do
14	you see that?
15	A Yeah.
16	Q And those and when you say
17	during those measurements, that's basically
18	the life of this well as a gas storage well?
19	A Yes.
20	Q From 1974 until the incident in
21	2015, almost 40 years?
22	A Yes.
23	Q And then if you turn to page 31
24	by the way, there's that temperature survey.
25	Right?
26	A Yeah.
27	Q We won't go there. But, go down to
28	the narrative, if you would, just below that

1 Figure 14. 2 You conclude no temperature, 3 pressure or noise anomalies in the surveys 4 indicated a preexisting casing failure before 5 the incident of October 23, 2015. Is that 6 true? 7 А That's correct. 8 Okay. Q 9 А Yes. 10 0 You also say -- -11 А But -- yeah. Sorry. And you also say, in the 12 0 13 very next sentence, "Additionally, no 14 physical observations from well inspections 15 and weekly pressure measurements indicated an 16 existing casing integrity problem." True? 17 А Yes, that's correct. 18 0 Okay. So if you were a diligent 19 engineer at SoCalGas or -- or wherever in the 20 weeks before the incident and you're working 21 at Aliso Canyon facility and you're reviewing 22 its 40-year operational history, including its well file, its logging data and its 23 24 physical inspections, would you have seen any 25 warning signs of a casing leak? 26 Α SS-25 data, as we discussed here, 27 there was no indication, that's correct. 28 Okay. And that was accurate when 0

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 738
1	you wrote the report in May of 2019. Right?
2	A At yes, absolutely.
3	Q And is it still accurate today?
4	A Yes.
5	Q All right. Now, let's talk about
6	the two wells on the same pad, SS-25A and
7	SS-25B. Let's turn to page 16 of the main
8	report; actually, back to page 16, Figure 2.
9	Let me know when you're there. You're there?
10	A Yeah. Yeah, I'm here. Thank you.
11	Q Okay. Good. So those wells are
12	pretty close to each other, aren't they?
13	A Yes.
14	Q What, 10, 20 feet, maybe a little
15	bit more?
16	A Yeah, a little bit more. I want to
17	say 20 feet; 20, 30 feet, yeah.
18	Q Okay.
19	A I have to recollect. Yes.
20	Q But, on the same pad?
21	A It's on the same pad, yes.
22	Q Okay. And by the way, when you
23	say, "pad," is that sort of a a leveling
24	of that terrain so so you can drill wells
25	and monitor wells and inspect wells safely?
26	A Yes. It's a flat area. It's kind
27	of a I view the word, terminology, knoll.
28	The SS if you see that road, you drive

	March 22, 2021 /39
1	around that road, there is a there's a
2	pad, a well pad that was built, I'm sure ages
3	ago, and it contains three wells, SS-25, 25A
4	and 25B.
5	Q And did you say, "knoll," like
6	n-o-l-l?
7	A K-n-o-l-l, yeah. It's kind of a
8	Q Oh.
9	A It was a word we used which was to
10	describe I forget. Is it 200 feet above
11	the road below? So that kind of explains
12	the the cooling on some of the logs. So
13	we use the term k-n-o-l-l.
14	Q Got it. Thank you. And as part of
15	your root cause analysis and inspection did
16	you look at the history of the two other
17	wells on that SS-25 pad?
18	A Yes, we did.
19	Q Okay. And let's let's take them
20	one at a time. And again, forgive me if this
21	is pressing your memory. And maybe we should
22	just get to the the conclusion, but let
23	me let me try to walk you through to make
24	sure we're clear.
25	When you looked at well 25A, did
26	you see any warning signs there that
27	something might be amiss on that pad,
28	generally?

r	
1	A No. Again, I'm I'm going by
2	memory, which is kind of I have to think
3	carefully. 25A had see, they they
4	those wells were completed differently, were
5	drilled much later in in the history of
6	Aliso, so the the drilling and the
7	completion is different than SS-25. But,
8	there was no indication in 25A or 25B about
9	problems in the pad or in SS-25.
10	Q And and there also was no
11	indication, was there not, of any problems in
12	their operational history that might
13	correlate with the issue that arose at SS-25?
14	A No.
15	Q And for 25A, and you can trust me
16	on this one, if you wish, or you can look at
17	the the report, not only did you look at
18	the logging data that historically had been
19	done on that lot on that well, you ran
20	your own logs in 2017, didn't you?
21	A Yes, we did.
22	Q And if I'm not mistaken, you
23	concluded that you found no analogous
24	corrosion. Right?
25	A That's correct.
26	Q All right. So so looking at the
27	SS-25 well, in particular, there were no
28	warning signs of a casing leak, and when you

	March 22, 2021 /41
1	looked at the two sister or brother wells on
2	the same pad, you came to the same
3	conclusion. Right? No warning signs about
4	SS-25 leak either from the well itself or its
5	two nearby wells. True?
6	A Yes.
7	Q All right. Let's go down the well.
8	Your root cause analysis included a
9	physical investigation of the SS-25
10	production casing wellbore itself. Correct?
11	A Can you can you repeat the
12	question again? I apologize. I I can
13	you repeat it again, Mr. Lotterman?
14	Q Do not apologize. It was a long
15	one. Let me let me shorten it.
16	As part of your root cause
17	analysis, did you inspect the physical pipe
18	of SS-25?
19	A Oh, yes. Yes. Yes, we did.
20	Q And did it include extracting all
21	the tubing?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Did it include extracting some of
24	the production casing?
25	A Yes.
26	Q And is that endeavor outlined in
27	your I believe it's the Phase 3 summary,
28	which is part of Commission Exhibit 1001?

1	A That's correct.
2	Q So if I understand you correctly,
3	as part of this aspect of the root cause
4	analysis, you extracted about a mile and a
5	half of tubing, and and little over
6	990 feet of production casing. Right?
7	A Yes.
8	Q So not to put too blunt a point on
9	it, about two miles of pipe?
10	A Yeah. I again, the miles I'm
11	not able to type line up, but
12	approximately seven to eight thousand feet of
13	tubing, and around thousand feet of casing
14	string, yeah.
15	Q Actually, to be fair to you, sir, I
16	calculated 1.7 miles. So
17	A Oh.
18	Q All right. Had had you ever
19	done that before?
20	A I have. In one other case, we have
21	done a lot of casing strings were pulled;
22	but but, I have pulled I have pulled
23	3000 maybe feet of casing, but not this much
24	tubing, yes. That is that is the first
25	time, yes, in terms of just the length.
26	Q And is it common in the oil and gas
27	business to be pulling tubing and production
28	casing out of a well?

	Malch 22, 2021 /45
1	A No, you don't normally pull casing.
2	You may pull tubing. Casing you pull only if
3	there is a failure, and you want to find
4	something out. But, that's that's and
5	quite often, it's cemented. So it's
6	cemented. You cannot pull them. So it's
7	quite hard.
8	Q Okay. But, nonetheless, for this
9	root cause analysis, Blade decided that
10	excavating at least a portion of the
11	production casing was necessary here. True?
12	A Yes.
13	Q Because you believe that it was the
14	only true way to investigate what happened in
15	that wellbore. Right?
16	A Yeah. Yes, because in this
17	particular case, the tubing had failed, as we
18	found out through our logging in Phase 1, so
19	pulling it was not as as much of a
20	challenge as it would be if it was in place.
21	Yeah, the direct means was the best way,
22	since this was a failure.
23	Q Right. Because, you know and
24	and we'll get to this in a minute.
25	Because when you ran cameras down
26	that when you pulled the tubing out of
27	that well, and I'm going to slow myself down
28	a little bit, and you ran a camera down the

1	production casing, you were able to tell
2	where that production casing failed. Right?
3	A Yes.
4	Q But, you weren't able to show how
5	it failed, were you?
6	A No.
7	Q And you were not able to show why
8	it failed, were you?
9	A Not at that point, yeah. That's
10	correct.
11	Q And but for pulling that
12	production but for pulling out 990 feet of
13	production casing out of that hole, can you
14	think of any other way to answer those two
15	questions, how the production casing failed
16	and why it failed?
17	A In this particular case, that was
18	necessary, yes.
19	Q Okay. So you go on in the report
20	to describe the extraction process, and that
21	begins on page 37, sir.]
22	A Yes.
23	Q And, again, you can I pulled
24	this out of your report, because I was trying
25	to keep this examination going on somewhat
26	efficiently.
27	But here's what I gleaned,
28	basically, is you pulled the tubing from July

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 745 1 to September of 2017; right? 2 Α Yes. 3 And you pulled roughly 244 joints 0 4 of the tubing? 5 Α Yes. 6 0 Did you see anything unusual in 7 that exercise? 8 In the tubing you mean? А No. 9 Q Okay. All right. And then, as we talked about 10 11 earlier, you ran what's called an EV camera 12 down the production casing; is that right? 13 We ran it down the production Α 14 tubing first. And we looked at the casing. 15 Okay. And when you looked at the 0 16 production casing using that special camera, 17 you saw a -- that the casing had parted at 18 joint 22; right? 19 Α Yes. 20 So that was the first confirmation 0 21 that anyone had that SS-25 production casing 22 failed at that depth; right? It was a confirmation. There was 23 Α 24 suspicion based on tubing logs we ran and 25 temperature logs that were run in November of 2015. I don't have the exact date on that, 26 27 sometime in the end of November, I believe, or middle November. 28

1	So there was a couple times at
2	which there were cooling anomalies that
3	showed up that suggested it could be at 892,
4	or it could be shallower. So those were the
5	two options. So, yeah, this was the first
6	confirmation visual confirmation.
7	Q Did that visual confirmation change
8	the focus of your root cause analysis?
9	A No, it didn't change the focus.
10	Because it perhaps at that point, we
11	didn't have a clear idea of what this was
12	going to look like, so some suspicion.
13	But, really, we had not set the direction of
14	the investigation. So the assum the fact
15	it was parted and it was offset made the
16	extraction operations a bit more complicated.
17	But, perhaps, I don't want to say "RCA."
18	At that point, we were in a prelim
19	we didn't have a view on exactly why this
20	happened or what happened, so I wouldn't
21	say direction of the investigation. But,
22	yeah, the extraction approach got further
23	refined after that.
24	Q Fair enough. Fair enough.
25	And to be clear, and for the
26	record, when you ran that camera down the
27	production casing, you found that the casing
28	had parted at 892 feet below the surface;

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 747 right? 1 2 Α Yes. 3 And so to put that in the 0 4 perspective of someone who doesn't deal with 5 wellbores on a routine basis, that was roughly a sixth of a mile deep; right? 6 7 А Yep. Or to use, perhaps, a measurement 8 0 9 that I'm more comfortable with, about three football fields? 10 11 Α Okay. Yes. I'll take your word 12 for it. 13 (Crosstalk.) 14 BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 15 0 Okay. 16 And the reason why I say that is, I 17 want to make sure when we talk about "shallow 18 leaks," or shallow -- you know, the shallow 19 leak at SS-25, that we all understand that 20 that leak was three football fields below 21 surface; right? 22 Α Yes. 892 feet, yes. That's 23 correct. 24 Fair enough. 0 25 So, yeah -- so they're on the goal 26 line. They're on the goal line about to 27 break in, but -- but close enough. All right. 28

1	And to sort of cut to the chase on
2	this, Blade decided to cut and extract a
3	total of 25 casing joints as part of this
4	investigation; right?
5	A I believe
6	Q Look at page 40, sir
7	(Crosstalk.)
8	ALJ POIRIER: Let's go off the record.
9	(Off the record.)
10	ALJ POIRIER: We'll be back on the
11	record.
12	Mr. Lotterman, can you re-reference
13	the place in the report that we're
14	discussing?
15	MR. LOTTERMAN: Yes
16	(Crosstalk.)
17	MR. LOTTERMAN: Yes. Thank you, your
18	Honor. I was asking Dr. Krishnamurthy to
19	identify how many casing joints they decided
20	to cut and extract from the production
21	casing. He was a little unclear. And so I
22	directed him to the main report at page 40.
23	THE WITNESS: May I answer? Can I
24	clarify?
25	BY MR. LOTTERMAN:
26	Q We're ready.
27	A Yeah. There was a total of 25
28	joints, full joints, that we extracted. But

	March 22, 2021 (49
1	we also extracted and I need to confirm
2	this, which is shown on page 51 part of
3	26. That's what I wanted to make sure, yeah.
4	I believe it was 26.
5	So, yes, a total of 25 full joints,
6	part of 26.
7	Q Right. We're going to walk through
8	each extraction, sir. I just wanted to take
9	this one piece at a time.
10	So the initial extraction of the
11	production casing, until the casing was at
12	the surface, all the way down to the parting;
13	is that correct?
14	A That is correct.
15	Q Okay. And if I understand
16	correctly from page 41, that began in October
17	2017; right?
18	A Yes. Yes.
19	Q And you talk about cutting.
20	Could you tell the Commission what
21	was involved with extracting the upper
22	portion of the production casing from that
23	hole in October 2017?
24	A So we were told, as shown on the
25	figure here Figure 25 on the screen, we
26	would pull the pipe above the valve and have
27	there was a cutting unit from, I want to
28	say, Cameron (phonetic). And that would

,	
1	place a cut, I forget, 1 or 2 feet below the
2	connection. What you're seeing there is a
3	connection of the collar, depending on how
4	you define it. We were cutting it. And the
5	intent of the exercise was to maintain the
6	integrity of the connection and assess the
7	connections. And that's why we were cutting.
8	Q All right.
9	And I lost my place. One
10	second, sir.
11	ALJ POIRIER: Let's go off the record.
12	(Off the record.)
13	ALJ POIRIER: Back on the record.
14	We will be taking a short afternoon
15	break until 2:20.
16	Thank you.
17	(Recess taken.)
18	ALJ POIRIER: Okay. We'll be back on
19	the record.
20	We are just returning from a short
21	afternoon break. We will continue with Mr.
22	Lotterman's cross-examination of Mr.
23	Krishnamurthy.
24	MR. LOTTERMAN: Thank you, your Honor.
25	Q Dr. Krishnamurthy, I have two
26	clarifications, and then I want to keep going
27	down the wellbore.
28	First of all, when we were talking

	March 22, 2021 75.
1	earlier about pressure testing the SS-25, and
2	really any well, during its conversion from
3	oil production to gas storage, we were
4	talking about the pressure test that's
5	conducted.
6	And I just wanted to make clear, is
7	it the practice in the underground storage
8	business to pressure test above the reservoir
9	operating pressure?
10	You're on mute, sir.
11	A Sorry. I apologize.
12	Yeah. You're talking about
13	reservoir pressure. But what you're looking
14	at is the pressure profile in the wellbore,
15	the delta peak. You have the pressure inside
16	the casing, and you have pressure outside the
17	casing. You're looking to make sure that as
18	you test, you are more than that delta peak
19	at any depth. So the practice should be to
20	be higher than that. You can't be lower than
21	that delta peak.
22	Q Right.
23	A So to look at absolute numbers,
24	yeah, you may be equal or similar. But you
25	have to be higher than the delta peak to have
26	some safety margin in there, so which is
27	what was done here.
28	Q Okay.

And so the thought is, whatever --1 2 whatever pressure the reservoir provides up 3 that wellbore, a diligent underground storage 4 engineer is going to design and make sure 5 that wellbore can take that pressure and a 6 safety factor more; is that right? 7 Α That is correct. 8 All right. 0 9 And was that done at Aliso Canyon, 10 generally? -- and at the SS-25 well, in 11 particular? It was done at SS-25. I'm not sure 12 Α 13 how many other well records we checked in 14 terms of conversion. But we did check SS-25 in some detail. And it was --15 16 Q Fair enough. 17 А -- definitely done. 18 0 Fair enough. Thank you. 19 The other question I have for you is, when you finally got on to the well pad 20 after the relief well had killed the well, 21 and it was safe to -- to go in there and 22 23 start investigating, was there -- was there 24 fluid in the -- in the formation outside of 25 the surface casing? 26 And was there fluid in the annulus 27 between the production casing and the surface 28 casing?

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

And was there fluid, in fact, in 1 2 the tubing? Yes to at all of them. 3 А There was fluid -- and I don't remember the fluid 4 5 I remember reading it a couple of levels. days ago. 6 7 There was a fluid level that was measured in the annulus between the 8 9 production casing and surface casing, between the production casing and tubing, and in the 10 11 tubing. There was fluid everywhere. 12 What was the fluid? 0 13 It would have been most probably Α 14 the kill fluid or completion fluid, whatever 15 was used either during the kill operations or 16 during the -- or during the intersection of the relief well with the SS-25. 17 So a 18 combination thereof. 19 Okay. So -- and not sure this Ο matters -- but, just to be clear, when you 20 21 were lowering that camera down the production 22 casing to try to figure out where it had 23 parted, you were actually lowering it down 24 through that fluid, whatever it was; correct? 25 So it is shown in one of А Yes. 26 these figures. But we were pulling the 27 tubing out. And as we -- we -- we knew --28 because of the tubing logs we had run, we

1	knew roughly where it was 895, in that
2	vicinity, was where we believed it was
3	failed. So the camera was there at the
4	bottom of the tubing, right around the point
5	where the seven-inch casing had failed.
6	So that is shown in Figure 24 of
7	the report or Figure 23, to see the
8	configuration. And so the tubing and so
9	what we did at that point, the fluid was, as
10	you can imagine, was there was high
11	turbidity in the fluid, so you cannot see
12	things with the camera. So what we did was,
13	we pumped clean fluid as that camera was in
14	that spot to see the failure. And that's the
15	pictures you see.
16	Q Okay. Thank you. All right.
17	So let's continue extracting this
18	pipe. And let's got to the bottom of this.
19	So if you I want to turn your
20	attention to Figure 33 on main report
21	page 45. And not the picture quite yet, but
22	just the figure itself.
23	It's my understanding, Dr.
24	Krishnamurthy, that sort of depicts the
25	sections from the parted casing above that
26	were first extracted from the wellbore;
27	correct?
28	A Yes.

1	Q All right.
2	And as you're pulling out the
3	first, let's just say, 600, or so, feet of
4	this 7-inch production casing, did you see
5	any external any significant external
6	corrosion on it?
7	A I believe around depth I don't
8	remember which casing number it is around
9	a depth of 14 C-14 was the first time we
10	started which is on Figure 28 we
11	started seeing some external corrosion. Up
12	to that point, it's around 600, 700 feet in
13	the wellbore, there was limited to no
14	corrosion. And the corrosion started
15	appearing at C-14, I believe.
16	Q Okay. So from 6- to 700 feet
17	above, as you pull out this production
18	casing, you didn't see any corrosion; right?
19	A That is correct.
20	Q Did that surprise you?
21	A No. Because I actually very
22	honestly, I expected the OD to be not an
23	issue until I saw the corrosion started
24	seeing the corrosion on C-14.
25	Q All right. Okay. Hold that
26	thought. We're getting there now.
27	So as you're pulling out this pipe,
28	you are laying it on the rig floor and

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 1 inspecting it. 2 True? 3 А Yes. 4 And then you performed, what I 0 5 believe you call, an NDE, or a non-destructive evaluation, of the regions; 6 7 right? 8 Yeah. It was more visual, I would Α 9 say, at this point. We -- on the rig floor. We did a visual examination. And we would 10 11 also attempt to collect scale, which was -see if there was a relevant scale, ID scale, 12 13 OD scale. So -- and then we would move it 14 from there. Because this was a big 15 operation, so it was moved to PS-20, which 16 was a staging location where we would do more 17 detailed examination of the pipe. 18 And you took photos; right? 0 19 А Yes. 20 Lots of photos? 0 21 А Yes. 22 All right. Q And let's turn to one of those 23 24 photos right now. If you go just below this 25 Figure 33, you've got a Figure 34. 26 And is that the upper portion of 27 the parted casing at 892 feet? 28 Α Yes.

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 757
1	Q Okay.
2	A That is correct.
3	Q So here's my question for you, sir
4	and maybe it's better to turn to page 43
5	for this. Let's do that.
6	And I want to look at the bottom
7	two photos there, not the top one
8	necessarily. I believe you said in your
9	deposition that when you pulled out that
10	portion of the casing, you saw a grooved,
11	striated, s-t-r-a-i-t-e-d (sic), corrosion;
12	is that right?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And is that synonymous with
15	tunnelling and scooping?
16	A Scooping, not tunneling. Tunneling
17	requires more investigation, which we saw
18	first, as you well know. But at this
19	stage again, when we pulled it, it looked
20	unusual. Yeah, it looked striated grooves,
21	as we state below.
22	But, yeah. Perhaps, scooping
23	not scooping the way microbiological folks
24	talk about. There's elements of it that look
25	scooping. Elements of it look striated, so a
26	combination thereof.
27	Q Okay. And when you saw this
28	grooved striated corrosion that's depicted on

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 758 Figure 29, had you ever seen that before? 1 2 Α No, not in this nature. No. Τt 3 was -- it's quite unique. 4 Yeah. 0 5 And, in fact, you told me in the 6 deposition that you considered that 7 morphology to be very unusual. 8 True? 9 А Correct. 10 0 Okay. 11 And when you say "morphology," what 12 do you mean? 13 By "morphology," I mean the shape А 14 and the character. The shape, the depth, the 15 nature of it. So if you look at it, the 16 circumferential nature of it, the 17 longitudinal nature of it, it's quite 18 unusual. 19 I mean, there are similarities you 20 can find to, say, CO2 corrosion, but it's not similar to this. So it didn't match with 21 some other sets of data we have on the well. 22 23 So it is unusual, yes. That is correct. 24 Q Okay. 25 And if I'm not mistaken, Blade 26 undertook a pretty extensive search of the 27 literature, for example, the similarly 28 grooved, striated corrosion; is that right?

Evidentiary Hearing	
March 22, 2021	

	March 22, 2021 759
1	A Yes, we did.
2	Q And if I recall from your
3	deposition in Houston almost two years ago,
4	you didn't find any pictures, did you?
5	A No.
6	Q So the morphology you saw on SS-25,
7	to your knowledge, was not reported in the
8	engineering and scientific literature; is
9	that right?
10	A I want to be careful. We
11	researched it quite a bit to look for
12	similarities. In the literature, they
13	discuss it. But we didn't see any pictures.
14	That is correct.
15	Q Right. Right.
16	Did that surprise you?
17	A No, it doesn't surprise me. It's
18	just unusual. You know, I don't know how
19	yeah. It is surprising there is no
20	literature on this.
21	But, yeah, there wasn't we
22	couldn't find any pictures. There are people
23	who describe it in words. But we didn't see
24	it associated with the pictures.
25	Q Here's what I don't get and,
26	again, I'm not an engineer.
27	But it's my understanding that they
28	have been drilling oil wells in this country

	March 22, 2021 760
1	for 150 years. And I actually Googled it,
2	and it said the first well was drilled in
3	1859 in Pennsylvania.
4	And yet, even though the oil and
5	gas business has been around for a century
6	and a half, you couldn't find a single
7	picture of a similar morphology from what you
8	found on SS-25; is that right?
9	A That is correct.
10	Q Okay. And that includes any lab
11	study that someone could have done. I mean,
12	you've got major research, engineering,
13	colleges, universities across the world. You
14	got Imperial College in the United Kingdom.
15	You've got LSU and Texas A&M. And you've got
16	your alma mater, University of West of
17	Virginia excuse me. And none of those
18	labs had produced pictures similar to what
19	you found on SS-25.
20	Did that surprise you?
21	A It did surprise me. However, I
22	want to be careful. I don't want to, by any
23	means, tell you that I have we at Blade
24	have looked at everything, and we can
25	confirm. So in the literature search we did,
26	we did not find it. That's how I would word
27	it. I want to be careful. That is number
28	one.

1	
1	Number two, when you look at this,
2	this is, of course, as you're well aware,
3	it's on the OD of the 7-inch casing. And as
4	we conclude in the report with different sets
5	of data, that this was caused due to
6	microbiological in the groundwater. So this
7	is the ground water with some microbiological
8	groups that appear to have caused it.
9	It is unusual. I we couldn't
10	find it in literature. So I don't I want
11	to be careful that it doesn't exist. We
12	didn't find it. That's how I would word it.
13	Q Fair enough.
14	But you didn't find it after an
15	extensive search; is that right?
16	A Correct.
17	Q Okay. All right.
18	That's fine. That's fair enough.
19	I didn't want you to I didn't want you to
20	speak on behalf of the entire oil and gas
21	industry. Okay.
22	So did when you saw the grooved,
23	striated corrosions on the OD of the
24	production casing that you pulled out in
25	2017, did that change the focus of the root
26	cause analysis?
27	A Again, I want to we didn't have
28	a focus prior to pulling these casings. We

had a view, you know. We had some hypotheses
as to how it may have happened. But we
didn't know until I I don't want to say
change. It directed us a little bit more to
what we need to investigate, as far as the
cause of the corrosion, yes.
Q All right. Let me ask you a
slightly different way.
When you pulled off that piece of
pipe and you saw that grooved striated
corrosion, did MIC suddenly become the
hypothesis or the primary hypothesis in
your root cause analysis?
A MIC was one of them. We were very
deliberate to make sure we could prove MIC.
But, yeah, MIC was one of them.
We still at this stage, when
you're looking at this pipe, I didn't know
how the connection was leaking. So there are
other parameters that could enter. Very
easily, we could have argued this is CO20.
Because the connection was leaking heavily.
The connection was not leaking, as you well
know. So that eliminated it. So I wouldn't
say that is the only mechanism. But that was
one of the mechanisms on the table, in
addition to CO2 corrosion.
Q Right.

	March 22, 2021 763
1	I guess what I'm getting at is,
2	when you saw that grooved striated corrosion,
3	did MIC suddenly become a pretty significant
4	or quite possible hypothesis in your
5	investigation?
6	A Yeah, absolutely. It was
7	definitely a hypothesis we had to consider
8	and either prove or disprove. Yes.
9	Q Okay. And I guess what I'm
10	wondering is, this investigation started in
11	January of 2016. You pulled this pipe in
12	October 2017, so about a year and a half
13	later.
14	Why wasn't MIC on anyone's radar
15	scope?
16	A Good question. Very simple reason.
17	Up until this point, there was a
18	variety of factors to come out. You're if
19	in a conventional well, you think you're
20	drilling mud behind pipe. That drilling mud,
21	if it was the right weight, it should hold on
22	forever. And it should give you protection.
23	There is no you cannot I
24	don't like to start an RCA assuming
25	everything is off. You don't start an RCA
26	until you have proof, otherwise, that the
27	drilling mud has been displaced. You cannot
28	start with that. You presume the drilling

1	mud is there, and drilling mud people with
2	the drill with drilling mud, they applied
3	ICH. So there's no reason to suspect
4	external until you see external corrosion.
5	And then when you see external
6	corrosion, you then start seeing what would
7	cause external corrosion. So that is a
8	process. We don't like to start with the
9	assumption something went wrong. So that is
10	not a fair assumption. You have to start
11	with the assumption that everything is as it
12	should be, and then see what all don't fit.
13	So that is a process.
14	Q No, I understand that. But I'm a
15	little confused by your answer.
16	I guess, you know, it's my sense,
17	Dr. Krishnamurthy, that when you walked into
18	that project, you had a number of hypotheses
19	in mind. And when I say "hypotheses," I
20	don't mean suspicions. I mean hypotheses.
21	You had a couple theor you had a couple
22	of possibilities in mind that you were either
23	going to prove or disprove as part of your
24	investigation.
25	And, I guess, what I'm wondering
26	is, when did the possibility of MIC become
27	the main hypotheses?
28	A Until when we started looking at

764

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 765 1 the picture here that you're showing --2 Q Right. 3 -- failure picture. Α 4 Right. 0 5 And that happened in October 2017; 6 correct? 7 Α That's correct. Okay. And as part of that, once 8 0 9 you saw those striated grooves, you actually decided to bring in an expert in 10 11 microbiology, didn't you? But she was already involved 12 Α Yes. 13 if I remember right. She was involved when 14 we were pulling the tubing. Getty (phonetic) 15 was there even prior to this. We did suspect 16 it. But it was not a major hypothesis until 17 we saw this. They were, I believe, already 18 involved in it prior to this. 19 And her name was Elizabeth Summer; 0 20 right? 21 А Correct. 22 What did she add to your root cause Q 23 analysis team? 24 She added the microbiological Α 25 element that we didn't have ourselves. 26 Okay. And do you remember when 0 27 specifically she came on board? I would have to look back. It was 28 А

	March 22, 2021 766
1	prior to this. It was, if I remember right,
2	when we were pulling tubing. I want to say
3	sometime in '17, prior to this. But I'll
4	have to check
5	Q Okay.
б	A I don't have it handy.
7	Q So the root cause analysis started
8	in January 2016. And she joined your team
9	sometime in 2017, subject to check; right?
10	A Yeah. I can check that. I can
11	find out.
12	Q It's not that important, sir. I
13	just want to make sure she didn't fly in with
14	you January 2016.
15	And I think the answer to that is
16	no; right?
17	A Oh, no. No. No.
18	That's not what she I
19	again, my recollection is she was there when
20	we were pulling tubing either from 25-A I
21	want to go back to 25-A, which was in '17,
22	actually. Again, I would have to look at my
23	listing. But, yeah, sometime in that
24	timeframe.
25	Q Okay.
26	A But I can have an approximate date
27	very easily.
28	Q Okay. Let's keep going here.

1	I want to talk about so then at
2	some point after you had pulled out the piece
3	depicted in these pictures, you decided to
4	actually extract the lower portion of the
5	parted casing about a week or so later; is
6	that right?
7	A It was not a week. It was a bit
8	longer, I think.
9	Q Oh, what
10	A I don't remember. It was longer
11	than that I thought. Let me see.
12	The lower portion, I I know we
13	had a plan. But it started it was a bit
14	longer than that. I have to go back and
15	look.
16	Q Dr. Krishnamurthy, it's not that
17	important. You actually caught me here,
18	because I don't have a citation from your
19	main report on that.
20	But suffice it to say that and I
21	think this is no surprise to anyone, you
22	pulled out the upper portion of the parted
23	casing before you pulled out the lower
24	portion; correct?
25	A That is correct.
26	Q Okay.
27	A And it was because we had to
28	design like you pointed to earlier in your

	Marcii 22, 2021 /08
1	question, we had to design a casing
2	extraction tool. So I have a feeling it was
3	not a couple weeks, it was month, I think. I
4	can check.
5	Q Okay. And why did you need that
6	special tool?
7	A Multiple reasons. There if you
8	look at the when we pulled the top one, of
9	course, the gas was flowing through there.
10	It was highly eroded. So the features were
11	destroyed. So we recognized that the bottom
12	half becomes extremely important, and to get
13	it without any damage to the bottom so that
14	we can make the interpretation. So that is
15	why it was essential to pull it carefully.
16	Q And and I think you mentioned
17	this already, but let me make sure the record
18	is clear.
19	And as part of that process, you
20	had to basically design a special tool to
21	allow for extraction without damaging the
22	casing itself; is that right?
23	A Yes. I wanted to clarify that a
24	little bit. This was a tool that NOV already
25	had. We just repurposed it for this purpose.
26	So we put the design in place with NOV. And
27	one of our engineers worked with NOV to make
28	sure it would work, and we made it work. So

	March 22, 2021 769
1	to the existing design that required mild
2	modifications, or even with some
3	modifications, we made it happen.
4	Q And were those modifications part
5	of the creative aspect we talked about
6	earlier on the credits page?
7	A Yeah. This was, I would say, close
8	to NOV and Nigel (phonetic). Nigel is
9	engineers who worked with NOV. That's my
10	assumption in this. But actual operations in
11	field, a lot of people, SoCal, and the
12	service providers a lot of people in all
13	of that.
14	Q All right. So let's go to
15	Figure 44. Because I want to get down to the
16	bottom of this pipe as soon as we can.
17	So let's go to Figure 44 on page 52
18	of the main report.
19	Okay?
20	A Yep.
21	Q And what I see there, and you tell
22	me if I'm wrong and I'll we'll talk
23	about the particulars in a minute. But what
24	I see there is both a diagram of the upper
25	portion of the casing and the lower portion
26	on the left, and an actual picture of the
27	pipe on the right.
28	Is that accurate?

1	
1	A That's correct.
2	Q Okay. And if you look on the at
3	the diagram on the left, where you have boxed
4	it in red, and then you point to an arrow.
5	And then there's the word actual "axial"
6	rupture.
7	Do you see that?
8	A Yes.
9	Q So if I understand how this
10	extraction went, you pulled out the upper
11	portion of the production casing and didn't
12	see any corrosion; you pulled out the upper
13	portion of the parted casing and you saw
14	grooved, striated corrosion; and then you
15	pulled out the lower portion using this
16	modified excavation system, and you saw an
17	axial split.
18	Is that accurate?
19	A Can I clarify?
20	Q You bet.
21	A We broadly accurate. But I just
22	need to be a little bit clearer in this. The
23	top, what is called joint 22 in that figure,
24	was pulled, first, out of the top fracture
25	surface. And there was striated corrosion on
26	that piece, just to be clear, which is in one
27	of the pictures somewhere.
28	Q Okay.

1	A And then we came in it's on
2	Figure 35 then we came in with this NOV
3	power tool. What you see as connection
4	you see connection 22 at the bottom, you
5	latch onto it, you pull on the bottom
6	portion you have to pull you pull
7	non-to bottom portion, then come in with a
8	cutter and cut the 7-inch casing somewhere
9	below. That's the process.]
10	Q Okay. And when you saw that axial
11	rupture, did that have any significance in
12	your root cause analysis?
13	A Yeah. It was a very important part
14	of the root cause analysis, yes.
15	Q Why?
16	A Because it had the it had the
17	failure origin in there. With just the top
18	half, you may not see the failure origin.
19	The failure origin wasn't there. So we need
20	to know where the failure originated. Then
21	you can start building a hypothesis at this
22	stage to say what caused it.
23	Q Right. Right. Because that was my
24	impression when we had your deposition. And
25	I can show you these two pages. But let me
26	read you the question, and let me read you
27	your answer. You (sic) said:
28	Now, when you personally learned

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 772
1	that the production casing had
2	parted at roughly 890-some feet, did
3	your suspicions of the direct cause
4	change?
5	And your answer was:
6	It changed as I looked at
7	everything. So first it was just
8	the circumferential parting. So
9	when you just look at the parting, I
10	had a hypothesis. We had various
11	hypotheses at face. We had 6 or 7
12	or 8 or whatever, and of course all
13	of them were off once we saw the
14	axial split.
15	Is that true?
16	A It's true. It's true. We had a
17	lot of hypotheses. Once you look at the
18	bottom, some of those go away. As an
19	example, we had heard about geotechnical or
20	some earth-movement issues. So the movement
21	hypothesis goes away. So yeah, that's how
22	you eliminate all of them. But when you look
23	at the top by itself without the bottom half,
24	yeah, you are your interpretation of the
25	failure is different. But there was a
26	corrosion patch there, but the importance is
27	not put to the corrosion patch because that
28	didn't appear to be involved in the failure.

1	So that is that's correct. And then
2	when you see the bottom, then a few of those
3	go away. That is a correct statement.
4	Q Good. So tell me how tell me
5	how your hypotheses changed from pulling the
6	top portion of the parted casing to pulling
7	the bottom portion of the parted casing?
8	A So if I look at the top one if I
9	leave out the bottom one just say the top
10	one is like that and the bottom one is a
11	mirror image of that and they go together,
12	then it's what I would call a low temperature
13	or some sort of a brittle failure. That's
14	what I would have hypothesized. And there
15	are reasons why you could have a brittle
16	failure. I don't want to go through those,
17	but there are a connection is leaking. I
18	have gas coming out. It's cooling locally.
19	And I have a failure. There was a
20	preexisting crack, and it's failed. So
21	that's one. If you just give me the top,
22	those would be some of the hypotheses.
23	And when you see the bottom, you
24	see corrosion implicated more than it would
25	have been without the bottom half.
26	Q I see. Okay. And when you
27	talked earlier about a corrosion patch. And
28	I guess my question is, it's my understanding

March 22, 2021 //4
that sort of the corrosion patch that was at
issue here and there may have been others
around the pipe but the one that was a
particular issue was about 9 inches long; is
that right?
A Yeah. There were two dimensions
there. There is a local dimension that is, I
believe, 4.15 inches. And there's slightly
broader area of 8 to 9 inches long. And
yeah. Again, that's a corrosion patch.
Again, I use the terminology "patch," but
it's a corroded region. Yeah.
Q Okay. And the corroded region also
was about what? Two and two-plus
inches the deep area, actually, of that
corrosion region was about a little over two
inches long; is that right?
A Yeah. That is the core of the
area. It was 2 2.13, yes yeah, that's
correct. Sorry.
Q Okay. And so for those of us who
aren't corrosion engineers, even though
you're not truly comfortable with that label,
is it fair to say that as you pull that pipe
out, there wasn't corrosion on every meter or
every inch of it?
A Again, Mr. Lotterman, could you
repeat that question.

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

	March 22, 2021 775
1	Q Yes. Let me come at it a different
2	way. I believe you said it in the
3	deposition, as used in that, it was localized
4	corrosion?
5	Do you remember that?
6	A Yes.
7	Q What does that mean?
8	A Okay. Localized means it means
9	it's not general corrosion. It's not
10	corroded up top to bottom in this length. As
11	you can see in this picture, or some other
12	pictures in the report, the corrosion is
13	localized. There are regions of corrosion,
14	and they were equally distributed around the
15	casing string.
16	Q Okay. So you can have corrosion on
17	one side of the pipe and not on the other,
18	right?
19	A Yes. You could, but not here.
20	Here it was on both sides. It was
21	distributed. It was localized. Okay? By
22	"localized," I mean we use that
23	terminology to differentiate from gentle
24	corrosion, which means I don't have corrosion
25	everywhere in this joint or the other joint.
26	It's local. There are regions of corroded
27	area.
28	Q Okay. Got it. All right. That's

775

1	helpful. Thank you.
2	Let's finish pulling the pipe, and
3	then we'll move on to the actual MIC
4	corrosion itself. So to be clear, once
5	you even after you finish that lower
б	portion of the parted casing depicted in
7	figure 44, you continued to pull a little
8	more pipe, didn't you?
9	A Yes. I think after we did
10	figure if you look at figure 44, you would
11	see we removed joint 23. Then we tied the
12	7-inch back to surface, and I believe and
13	this is where my memory is a challenge. I
14	believe we ran logs to understand the
15	condition of the casing itself because early
16	on by "early on," I mean at some point
17	earlier we were not sure whether we needed a
18	lot more casing than we were going to extract
19	above the shoe. So there were a lot of
20	discussions with DOGGR and SoCalGas and CPUC
21	about that.
22	And so once we got this piece
23	out, the intent was to understand what the
24	rest of the casing strings looked like and
25	either affirming the need to go for more
26	casing samples or finalizing saying, "Hey,
27	I need a couple more joints, and I'm okay."
28	And that's kind of where we landed at the end

1 of the day. 2 Meaning you decided to leave the Ο 3 rest of the production casing in place? 4 We did pull 24, 25, part of 26, and Α 5 then we left everything in place. We didn't 6 need it. 7 0 Okay. So to be clear, you pulled out the production casing from the parted 8 9 casing up. You pulled out the bottom of the parted casing, and you pulled out a couple 10 11 joints below that but left the rest in place; is that right? 12 13 А That's correct. 14 Okay. And eventually you shipped Q 15 all that pipe to Houston, right? 16 А That's correct. 17 And did you ship it to your 0 18 facilities at Blade? 19 We have a warehouse. We had Α No. 20 to rent a warehouse because of the volume of 21 pipes, and we wanted to maintain traceability and make sure everything is safe. So it is 22 in a warehouse with security and cameras. 23 24 Okay. And it's my understanding 0 25 that once you got it to Houston, you undertook a bunch of tests, which I think 26 27 only you would understand, and involving 28 proctography and casing loading analysis and

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 778
1	that type of thing, right?
2	A Yes.
3	Q And I'm not going to get into that
4	today, but the bottom line is you shipped the
5	pipe to Houston. You tested it, and that
6	pipe is still in Houston today, right?
7	A Yes.
8	Q So to wrap-up this line of
9	questioning, I have a couple more questions
10	for you. After pulling out the tubing, a
11	mile and whatever tubing, and pulling out
12	three football fields of production casing,
13	did you consider extracting the surface
14	casing?
15	A We did. We did. But we discarded
16	that idea. So if you go early on in 2016, we
17	considered it. We at that point, we
18	didn't know anything. We didn't know
19	anything about exactly where it failed, but
20	as we gained more knowledge and the
21	surface conditions, first 300 to 400 feet is
22	weathered rock with a lot of vertical land
23	horizontal permeability. So it is quite
24	impractical, or it is very difficult and
25	to extract the surface casing. So we did a
26	very good logging program, which was more
27	than adequate for our purposes. So we left
28	it at that.

1	Q Okay. Understood. Question for
2	you, and then we'll move on to another topic.
3	Is if you're a gas storage
4	operator and you've got a well in place that
5	has surface casing, production casing and
6	tubing so you've got basically three pipes
7	as well as some cement on the outside of the
8	surface casing, how would you investigate
9	whether you got any corrosion on the outside
10	diameter of your surface casing?
11	A You cannot other than removing
12	the production casing, you cannot inspect the
13	surface casing easily. So the only way to
14	assess whether it has ID aerobic corrosion is
15	through a wall-thickness inspection tool. In
16	order to do that, it's quite challenging on a
17	surface casing. And if I remember right
18	again, I'm testing my memory there were a
19	couple of surface casing logs that we did
20	look at. If I'm not right I it's been
21	a while. I need to check. But, yeah, it is
22	challenging.
23	Q Right. So let me just ask you a
24	couple more questions on this. So I
25	understand your answer correctly, for a gas
26	storage operator like SoCalGas to measure the
27	wall thickness of the surface casing, at
28	least in the 2015 time frame or whatever,

	March 22, 2021 780
1	they would have had to remove the tubing and
2	the production casing near that area,
3	correct?
4	A That's correct.
5	Q And if an underground storage
6	operator like SoCalGas wanted to understand
7	the cause of that wall thinness on the
8	exterior of the surface casing, it would have
9	to remove the surface casing itself, wouldn't
10	it?
11	A Yeah. If you want to do a really
12	true root cause analysis or something, yeah,
13	that's the only way to do it, but normally
14	the way operators deal with surface casing
15	corrosion is where it makes sense, not
16	everywhere. And if you suspect your
17	cementing is not in place or you have a water
18	zone, you mitigate that corrosion. That's
19	really all you can do. You cannot its not
20	very practical to undertake an assessment of
21	the surface casing. You would just try to
22	mitigate that. That's really the practical
23	approach.
24	Q Well, when you say it's not
25	practical, I mean, basically, if you pull the
26	production casing, you're destroying the
27	well, correct?
28	A No. You're not destroying the

1	well. I want to be careful. You can always
2	tie back to the production casing and get the
3	well back in operation if you wanted to.
4	It's more difficult. It's more onerous to do
5	that. But no, you're not destroying the
6	well. You would cut the production casing to
7	the bottom of the surface casing, and then
8	you would inspect the surface casing. But
9	that's a pretty onerous undertaking.
10	Q And extremely, extremely unusual in
11	the oil patch, isn't it?
12	A I'm thinking. I don't know how
13	unusual or usual it is. I yeah, it is not
14	normal. Yeah, that's correct.
15	Q Now, it's beyond that, isn't it,
16	sir? It's extremely unusual for an oil gas
17	operator or a gas storage operator to pull
18	the tubing and to excavate or extricate the
19	production casing out of a well to determine
20	its corrosion, correct?
21	MR. GRUEN: Your Honor, if I may, the
22	question's been asked and answered.
23	Objection.
24	ALJ POIRIER: Sustained.
25	BY MR. LOTTERMAN:
26	Q Let me ask it this way, Dr.
27	Krishnamurthy: If a gas operator wanted to
28	remove the surface casing of a well, would

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 782 1 that destroy the well? 2 Α Yes. That is extremely unusual. 3 Okay. All right. All right. 0 Let's talk about if this is -- Poirier, is it 4 5 a good time to break, or shall I continue? Yeah. 6 ALJ HECHT: Let's take a 7 10-minute break until 3:10, and we'll return 8 then. We'll be off the record. 9 10 (Off the record.) ALJ POIRIER: We'll be back on the 11 12 record. 13 Please continue, Mr. Lotterman. 14 BY MR. LOTTERMAN: 15 Dr. Krishnamurthy, let's keep going 0 16 deeper and deeper into this issue, and let's 17 talk about the corrosion on the outer portion 18 of the production casing. Okay? And 19 basically, if I read your report correctly, 20 you conclude that the corrosion is caused by a MIC, a microbial induced -- or influenced 21 corrosion species called Methanobacterium 22 23 Aarhusence. And I'm going to spell that for 24 the court reporter. 25 M-E-T-H-A-N-O-B-A-C-T-E-R-I-U-M. New word, 26 A-A-R-H-U-S-E-N-C -- S-E-N-C-E. Excuse me. 27 Is there a -- I have a handful of questions on that. Is there a shorter name we can use? 28

	Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 783
1	A (Speaker on mute.)
2	Q You're on mute, sir.
3	A I apologize. Methanogens.
4	Q Okay. But I guess what I'm
5	wondering is well, let me ask the question
6	and then see if that new phrase helps.
7	I had the impression that as part
8	of your report you couldn't rule out the
9	presence of other methanogens in the area; is
10	that right?
11	A No. What was done was we collected
12	what we call a sample to match against from
13	the location of Aliso, and we eliminated
14	those methanogens. But the methanogen
15	Methanobacterium the two Methanobacteriums
16	have been known to cause corrosion, and they
17	were in abundance in two joints that was
18	sampled on location.
19	Q Right. I understand that, and
20	we'll talk about that in a minute. Well,
21	actually, let me ask you this: So if I
22	understand you correctly, what you're saying
23	is it was the predominant species, correct?
24	A That's correct.
25	Q Okay. My question is were there
26	other species there as well besides the
27	predominant one?
28	A Yes, there were.

	Malch 22, 2021 /04
1	Q Okay. And in fact, that's not
2	unusual to have a community of methanogens or
3	species in an area even if one is the
4	predominant one; is that right?
5	A That's correct.
6	Q And to state it in a slightly
7	different way, it's rare to have only one
8	species present, true?
9	A True.
10	Q Now, I Googled that bug, and I got
11	a website called Microbewiki, which exists,
12	believe it or not. And it describes the
13	methanogen as a very picky microbe. Do you
14	know what they are referring to?
15	A No, I have I don't know.
16	Q Okay. It said that it's
17	mesophilic, M-E-S-O-P-H-I-L-I-C. Do you know
18	what that means?
19	A I think mesophilic I don't know.
20	I don't want to speculate.
21	Q Okay. It says it's moderately
22	halophilic, H-A-L-O-P-H-I-L-I-C. Do you know
23	what that means?
24	A There are hydrocarbon degrading
25	bacteria that those are called Halomonas, but
26	I don't know whether that's what they're
27	referring to. I have not looked at the wiki
28	page.

	March 22, 2021 785
1	Q Okay. And it also said that they
2	are non-motive, M-O-T-I-L-E (sic). Do you
3	know what that means?
4	A It could mean non-mobile. I don't
5	know.
б	Q Okay. All right.
7	A I'm not qualified to comment on
8	that wiki page. So I apologize for that.
9	Q Well, I was just wondering if you
10	knew those particular biological terms.
11	Okay. So if I understand your
12	hypothesis or Blade's hypothesis
13	correctly, Doctor, it is as follows and
14	this is going to be a kind of a gross
15	rendition, and you're free to refine it any
16	way you wish. Under your hypothesis, there
17	was water in the area and there was the
18	presence of this microbe in the area and/or
19	in the groundwater and that the microbe
20	entered the annulus between the surface
21	casing and the production casing at some
22	point via groundwater and was able to do so
23	because whatever drilling fluid was in that
24	annulus had left, and then the microbe was
25	fed by seeping carbon dioxide from the pipe
26	joints in the casing, became the predominant
27	species and corroded the production casing
28	until it burst on October 23, 2015. Is that

б

kind of a rough rendition of your of
what of your findings in the root cause
analysis?
A Yes. That's a good summary.
Q All right. So let's unpack that a
bit, if we could, in our remaining time
today. First of all, where did the water
come from? And I don't mean the I don't
mean the water with the microbe in it, or
whatever, but just where did the water come
from that you believe got in between the
surface casing and the production casing?
A Okay. Let me step back a little
bit. So the drilling mud that is above the
cement is about what we call 10 ppg mud.
Okay. 10 pound per gallon. So it doesn't
settle hydrostatic pressure and load. And so
at around 990 feet or around that area, that
height that drilling fluid would have
leaked off because of the density by itself,
and that was then replaced with groundwater
that is because we do have a section in
the report I don't remember where there
are no existing aquifers in that area. So
the only source of that water is rainwater
that penetrates the ground through various
hydrochemical reactions.

As we demonstrated in the bore

1	holes on SS-9, there was water at 1,000 feet,
2	1,100 feet and 400 feet, if I remember right.
3	And so that water went into the annulus of
4	the between the 7-inch and the
5	11 3/4-inch. And with that water, it would
б	carry microbes, and the microbe with gross
7	methanogens was fed with CO2.
8	Now that there are there
9	are when we make one interpretation of,
10	say, microbial corrosion or we look at two
11	or three factors that guided in that point.
12	And if one of them is a contraindicator, I
13	have to be careful about making it our
14	primary interpretation of the failure.
15	So the three aspects that drive us
16	towards microbial-related corrosion was the
17	nature of the grooves, the presence of
18	tunnels, which really no other corrosion can
19	cause, the fact that the connections all
20	tested very well. There was no massive CO2
21	leak in any of those connections. And then
22	lastly, if you look at the temperature log,
23	through the history of SS-24, which I believe
24	is in one of the pages here I have to find
25	it it shows that there was a fluctuating
26	water level. There is a small cool-down at
27	that depth, around 600 to 700 feet, which
28	matches everything we found physically, where

	March 22, 2021 /88
1	there was no corrosion up to 600, 700 feet
2	and when there was corrosion.
3	And what is important to note also
4	is the corrosion in the 11 3/4 matches with
5	the 7-inch corroded. So all of those data
6	points come together. And so this is why we
7	interpret it as micro MIC MIC-induced and
8	most probably methanogens.
9	Q Okay. You got a little bit ahead
10	of me, but that's okay. I'm going to back up
11	a little bit and focus on the water just a
12	little bit longer, and then we can get into
13	the methanogens themselves.
14	So if I heard you correctly, what
15	you said was there were no aquifers in the
16	area. So it's not like the water was sitting
17	there at some sort of a groundwater table,
18	correct?
19	A That's correct.
20	Q Okay. And then what I also thought
21	I heard you say is you believe that the water
22	came from rainwater from rain, basically,
23	right?
24	A That's correct. Precipitation.
25	Q Yup. And obviously or maybe not
26	obviously, but certainly one would expect
27	that rain that water level would ebb and
28	flow because rain comes and goes. And so

	March 22, 2021 /89
1	that in itself probably fluctuated, correct?
2	A That's correct.
3	Q Did you look at whether the water
4	came from any of SoCalGas' storage-fueled
5	operations, for example, any of their water
6	injection processes and that type of thing?
7	A Yeah. We again, that was in our
8	initial in our early-on thinking, there
9	is, I believe, if I'm not wrong, is water
10	injection. Again, I'm searching memory, Mr.
11	Lotterman, but I think 3,500 feet, there was
12	some water depth, if I remember right, but I
13	don't they didn't have anything to do with
14	this. No.
15	Q Okay. So it's fair to say that you
16	ruled out the possibility that somehow
17	SoCalGas' water-injection system caused the
18	corrosion on SS-25, to the best of your
19	recollection; is that right?
20	A That's correct.
21	Q Okay. All right. And in
22	determining whether or where that shallow
23	water was around the SS-25 pad, you drilled
24	two shallow water wells, true?
25	A Yeah. We and, I believe, the L.A.
26	Water Authority was also interested in that.
27	So we didn't want to we wanted to be time
28	and cost-effective. So that those two

	Malch 22, 2021 /90
1	wells were drilled with both those objectives
2	in mind.
3	Q And you also analyzed the rainfall
4	during a particular period of time; is that
5	right?
6	A Yeah. We analyzed rainfall to look
7	for trends when the yeah, it's in the
8	report. But, yeah, that's correct.
9	Q And did you do anything else
10	besides drilling the wells and analyzing the
11	rainfall to try to figure out the ebb and
12	flow of the rain in and around that pad?
13	A No. The two water wells at SS-9,
14	which is about 600 feet from SS-25, provided
15	us adequate data to indicate how SS-25 would
16	behave. And SS-25 the plan at that point
17	in the RCA, which was, I forget, September of
18	2018, I believe, the plan was also to drill a
19	well on SS-25 pad itself. That was one of
20	it was one of our discussions we had with
21	SoCalGas and CPUC, DOGGR. But then when we
22	looked at the data from SS-9 and we looked at
23	log data from SS-25, we were we said,
24	"This is adequate." It was quite challenging
25	to do these wells. It's not easy to do these
26	wells, and we didn't want to take any risks
27	with the SS-25 pad. So that's why we didn't
28	do it.

r	
1	Q Okay. Okay. All right. And then,
2	um, where did the methanogen come from?
3	A Methanogen could have been carried
4	to the location as the water seeps through
5	the ground, it may have captured some
6	methanogens, and they may have evolved with
7	nucleons. It's pure speculation at this
8	point on my part. All we can state is there
9	was a lot of methanogens on the pipe, and it
10	was consistent with the presence of a groove,
11	and we couldn't find another source of water
12	there. So that is the only source of water.
13	So some of it is by elimination.
14	Q Okay. And is it your is it your
15	hypothesis that the rainwater came into the
16	area and went down the outside of the surface
17	casing and then went in under the shoe and
18	up into the annulus?
19	A The exact pathway I would be
20	speculating, but all we know is it would get
21	through to two places. There are two
22	possibilities. Okay? One possibility is
23	around the shoe. The other possibility we
24	couldn't rule out is through possibly holes
25	in the surface casing. Those are two ways it
26	can get in there. Okay? But most
27	probably because if you look at the log in
28	one of the pages, there is a water-permeable

1	zone in SS-25 at around 1,000 feet. So the
2	two logs from SS-9 and the bore hole or water
3	well will be drilled on SS-9 and the SS-25
4	logs, if you look at, you'll see permeable
5	zones below the shoe.]
6	Q So is it your view that the most
7	probable explanation for how the groundwater
8	with the methan with how the, I'm sorry,
9	rainwater runoff with the methanogen got into
10	the annulus was under and up around the
11	the casing shoe?
12	A Yeah, that's that is that is
13	definitely one strong hypothesis appearing.
14	Strong that is one interpretation. The
15	other interpretation we cannot rule out is
16	through the surface casing.
17	Q Right. I understand that. But, I
18	guess what I'm wondering is, if you had to
19	sort of give 'em odds, shall we say, is it
20	more probable than not or whatever and I
21	apologize for pressing you on this, but I
22	think it's it's helpful which which
23	is a more likely scenario, in your
24	professional view?
25	A Looking at the we discussed this
26	quite a bit, as you can imagine, internally,
27	the source of the water. I would say the
28	the more probable one would be through the

792

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

1 shoe. 2 Through the shoe, meaning under the 0 3 shoe --Yeah. 4 А 5 -- of the surface casing? 0 6 А Around the shoe. If you look at 7 the log in page -- Figure 81, you will see 8 there are water-permeable zones, so that's where we think it came in from. 9 10 0 Okay. Fair enough. All right. 11 And I understand this is -- this is somewhat of a -- there's a little speculation here, 12 13 but I kind of wanted to get your best 14 judgment on that. So a couple more items, 15 and I think we're going to break for the day. 16 Question one for you: Were you 17 able to find reliable data as to when those 18 methanogens first entered the annulus? 19 I would use methanogens and water Α interchangeably, if that is what you're 20 21 after. It would be speculative, Mr. Lotterman, so I want to state it as such. 22 23 I have no data to base it on, necessarily. 24 It would be -- I would -- I would -- I would 25 say it's early on in the well life, is my 26 guess. It's a guess right now. I -- you 27 know, it -- it requires a lot more 28 investigation and understanding and -- to

1	time it. That's not straightforward.
2	Q Okay. And and and to be
3	clear, I'm not pressing you to guess here, so
4	if it's something that you weren't able to
5	to determine with any sort of reasonable
6	sense of certainty, let me know. I just want
7	to sort of try to figure out what your
8	analysis was able to determine and what your
9	analysis was not.
10	So if I understand you correctly,
11	you were unable to sort of land on a reliable
12	date as to when that methanogen and that
13	water first entered the annulus. Is that
14	fair?
15	A That's fair. Can I explain a
16	little bit on that?
17	So the one thing we did note, and
18	this is where my speculation even there
19	(inaudible), is the corrosion is appears
20	to be very slow. It is not like
21	sulfate-reducing bacteria, the other form of
22	metal corrosion, which is what we we
23	initially suspected, and ruled it out later,
24	as we analyzed the scale and everything else.
25	We didn't find proof of that. The
26	corrosion it would be slow, which means it
27	took a while.
28	Q Okay. I think Judge Poirier's

Evidentiary Hearing March 22, 2021 about to jump in, sir. 1 2 Are you -- is it -- have we run out 3 of time, your Honor? 4 ALJ POIRIER: No. We've got more time. 5 I'm open to go 'til about 3:45 or 3:50. MR. LOTTERMAN: 6 Okay. Thank you. 7 All right. Thank you, 0 8 Dr. Krishnamurthy. I appreciate that 9 explanation. 10 Because part of what I'm trying to 11 figure out -- and I think this is why you're 12 unable to give us -- or unable to give kind 13 of a reliable date is, under your hypothesis, 14 the groundwater has to replace the drilling 15 fluid in the annulus. Right? 16 That's correct. It -- it -- it Α 17 would have to displace, and -- and -- and it 18 would have to -- see, the -- the terminology 19 we have is called leak-offs. So this -- this 20 drilling mud in the annulus would have leaked-off, and then rainwater would have 21 come in, and so then, as -- as you can 22 23 imagine, there'll be some intermixing over a 24 period of time. So that is why speculating 25 on time is a little difficult to do. Okay. And is it fair, also, to say 26 0 27 that you don't really know when those SS-25 28 well connections first started seeping and

	March 22, 2021 796
1	feeding carbon dioxide to the microbes?
2	A That's correct.
3	Q Okay.
4	A And and just to address this
5	whole connection issue, the connection as
6	we we have a connection testing or
7	analysis that we did. It is a seep. I would
8	use the word seep rather than a leak. Okay?
9	And the reason is it is if you and
10	that's you're right. It could be
11	intermittent, it could be so we can't
12	that would be but, it did leak a little
13	bit, so that is real.
14	Q Okay.
15	A But sorry, seep a little, seep a
16	little bit, not leak. We need to be careful.
17	Q Understood. And when you say,
18	"seep," I guess what I'm wondering is my
19	sense is we're talking about a pretty small
20	amount. True?
21	A Yes. I would have to look at the
22	reports we have, and we have the leak rate
23	there very small.
24	Q Right. Because the reason why I
25	ask you is earlier on today we were talking
26	about if there's a pinhole leak in the in
27	the wellbore, you get a cooling in the temp
28	log, or you might get a you might get some

1	noise in your noise log. And is it safe to
2	assume that the seeping that you believe
3	occurred would not have triggered either an
4	anomaly in the temp log or the noise log?
5	A It definitely it can be below
6	the threshold of that. These are that's
7	why I use the word seeping. Yeah? It's
8	below the threshold of such tools, the noise
9	and the temp.
10	Q So does it follow, then, from that
11	answer that, to the extent SoCalGas was
12	conducting its annual monitoring with temp
13	logs or noise logs are (sic) needed, it would
14	not have picked up that seeping?
14 15	not have picked up that seeping? A Yes.
15	A Yes.
15 16	A Yes. Q Okay.
15 16 17	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's
15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're
15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're looking for various factors. Everything
15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're looking for various factors. Everything should match. So let's say the connection
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're looking for various factors. Everything should match. So let's say the connection started leaking at a high rate, and none of
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're looking for various factors. Everything should match. So let's say the connection started leaking at a high rate, and none of the temperature logs showed us that. That
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're looking for various factors. Everything should match. So let's say the connection started leaking at a high rate, and none of the temperature logs showed us that. That would be a problem for us. Everything should
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're looking for various factors. Everything should match. So let's say the connection started leaking at a high rate, and none of the temperature logs showed us that. That would be a problem for us. Everything should match. So the review of the temperature logs
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A Yes. Q Okay. A May I clarify further? So it's important. When we do a root cause, we're looking for various factors. Everything should match. So let's say the connection started leaking at a high rate, and none of the temperature logs showed us that. That would be a problem for us. Everything should match. So the review of the temperature logs from the well matched the low leak rate for

Evidentia	ry Hearing
March 22,	2021

Q Okay. Got it.
One final question, and then, I
think, your Honors, this might be a good time
to break, because I'm about to go into a
whole 'nother area.
But, Dr. Krishnamurthy, is it is
it safe to say that the MIC that you believe
entered the annulus and began corroding the
production casing did not start on the date
that SS-25 was drilled in 1953?
A That's definitely true.
MR. LOTTERMAN: Okay. Your Honors,
I think this is a good time to stop. I'm
going to go into another long area, and I
think this time of the day it's probably not
a good place to start and stop in the middle.
ALJ POIRIER: Okay. Let's go off the
record.
(Off the record.)
ALJ POIRIER: We'll be back on the
record.
While we were off the record, we
discussed various issues regarding exhibits,
including the fact that SED would be moving
some exhibits, and also we will be looking at
an issue of making sure that we do not have
too much duplication of exhibits. To the

	March 22, 2021	79
1	have to be in there because they were marked,	
2	but that's something we're going to get to	
3	tomorrow.	
4	In the meantime, Mr. Gruen, do you	
5	have a motion?	
6	MR. GRUEN: Yes, your Honor.	
7	At this time, SED would move to	
8	enter into the record Exhibits SED-204, the	
9	Reply Testimony Supporting Attachments,	
10	Public Version, SED-C-204, the Reply	
11	Testimony Supporting Attachments,	
12	Confidential Version, SED-216, which is SED's	
13	Sur-Reply Testimony of Margaret Felts to	
14	Violation 331. And I would note that all	
15	three revised exhibits were served at the end	
16	of the day on Friday, last Friday. Thank	
17	you.	
18	ALJ POIRIER: Thank you. Do we have	
19	any objections for moving these exhibits?	
20	MS. PATEL: No objection, your Honor.	
21	ALJ POIRIER: Okay. Hearing none, we	
22	grant SED's request to move the Exhibits	
23	SED-204, SED-C-204, and SED-216.	
24	(Exhibit No. SED-204 was received into evidence.)	
25		
26	(Exhibit No. SED-C-204 was received into evidence.)	
27		
28	(Exhibit No. SED-216 was received into evidence.)	

```
Evidentiary Hearing
March 22, 2021
```

1 2 ALJ POIRIER: Okay. Let's go off the 3 record. 4 (Off the record.) 5 ALJ POIRIER: Let's go back on the б record. 7 We have concluded for the day. We 8 will -- we will be reconvening tomorrow at 10:00 a.m. and continuing the cross of 9 10 Mr. Krishnamurthy by SoCalGas. Thank you, 11 all. Have a good afternoon. 12 Off the record. 13 (Whereupon, at the hour of 3:39 p.m., this matter having been continued 14 to 10:00 a.m., March 23, 2021, the Commission then adjourned.) 15] 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
2	OF THE
3	STATE OF CALIFORNIA
4	
5	
6	CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDING
7	I, DORIS HUAMAN, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
8	NO. 10358, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DO
9	HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PAGES OF THIS TRANSCRIPT
10	PREPARED BY ME COMPRISE A FULL, TRUE, AND CORRECT
11	TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONY AND PROCEEDINGS HELD IN
12	THIS MATTER ON MARCH 22, 2021.
13	I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NO INTEREST IN THE
14	EVENTS OF THE MATTER OR THE OUTCOME OF THE PROCEEDING.
15	EXECUTED THIS MARCH 29, 2021.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	Daisthand
21	DORIS HUAMAN CSR NO. 10538
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION	
OF THE	
STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDING	
I, KARLY POWERS, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER	
NO. 13991, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO	
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PAGES OF THIS TRANSCRIPT	
PREPARED BY ME COMPRISE A FULL, TRUE, AND CORRECT	
TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONY AND PROCEEDINGS HELD IN	
THIS MATTER ON MARCH 22, 2021.	
I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NO INTEREST IN TH	Έ
EVENTS OF THE MATTER OR THE OUTCOME OF THE PROCEEDING	•
EXECUTED THIS MARCH 29, 2021.	
λh	
KANINA	
KARLY POWERS	
CSR ND.#13991	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

larch 22, 2021 80
BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDING
I, REBEKAH L. DE ROSA, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND
REPORTER NO. 8708, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PAGES OF THIS TRANSCRIPT
PREPARED BY ME COMPRISE A FULL, TRUE, AND CORRECT
TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONY AND PROCEEDINGS HELD IN
THIS MATTER ON MARCH 22, 2021.
I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I HAVE NO INTEREST IN THE
EVENTS OF THE MATTER OR THE OUTCOME OF THE PROCEEDING.
EXECUTED THIS MARCH 29, 2021.

. Kosa

RÉBEKAH L. DE ROSA CSR NO. 8708

March 22, 2021			
	111 656:4 659:12	675:11,12 683:18,23	25 632:19 636:1 641:9,
-	119 681:19	685:24 700:9 706:12,16 708:1 712:10,23,24	17 684:1 693:11 714:18 718:16 748:3,27 749:5,
-25 624:1,14	11:11 662:13	713:4,7 738:8 750:1	25 777:4
	12 704:28 705:17	774:19	25-A 684:1 766:20,21
0	12:13 708:18	2,398 700:28 701:2	25-B 684:2
0 657:6 658:8 668:1	13 727:25 729:12	2,700 720:6	250-page 663:4
669:5 700:28	730:11,21 734:10,20 735:4,17 736:1	2,800 720:7	25A 644:27 739:3,25
0s 657:10 658:5		2.13 774:19	740:3,8,15
1	14 680:6 686:6 737:1 755:9	20 693:11 714:25 738:14,17	25B 739:4 740:8
	15 677:8 678:24 679:2	200 739:10	26 640:26 647:28 650:11 700:26 719:26
1 622:4 623:26 624:10	698:5	2004 633:22	749:3,4,6 777:4
657:3,21,24 658:6,22 659:16,19 660:8 678:28	150 760:1	2006 640:27	27 693:16 710:13
692:25 711:6 743:18	15th 693:8	2015 632:11 658:9	28 755:10
750:1	16 683:18 738:7,8	681:21 682:10 698:3,9,	28th 726:15
1,000 642:21 697:2 787:1 792:1	16285 618:16	12,15 722:11 736:21 737:5 745:26 779:28	29 648:2 649:4 700:26
1,001 642:22	16th 677:6,9	785:28	758:1
1,002 642:22	17 680:7 681:3 766:3,21	2016 641:19 647:28	2:20 750:15
1,004 642:23	18 668:11	649:4 656:2 658:22 668:11 715:19 763:11	2nd 646:15
1,100 787:2	1859 760:3	766:8,14 778:16	3
1,500 719:8	1950s 704:11 705:27 707:20	2017 644:26 740:20 745:1 749:17.23 761:25	
		2017 644:26 740:20 745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3
1,500 719:8	707:20	745:1 749:17,23 761:25	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9
1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3
1,500 719:81.7 742:161/2-mile 711:6	 707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4	3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 1000 624:10,18 630:3,5 710:15 727:2 1001 622:7 624:11,20 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11 1979 722:16 725:21	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4 23 643:11 656:17,23 700:25 701:1 737:5	 3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5 30 727:1,24 734:10
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 1000 624:10,18 630:3,5 710:15 727:2 1001 622:7 624:11,20 741:28 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11 1979 722:16 725:21 726:3	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4 23 643:11 656:17,23 700:25 701:1 737:5 754:7 776:11 785:28 800:14 23rd 632:11 656:5	 3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5 30 727:1,24 734:10 735:3 736:11 738:17
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 1000 624:10,18 630:3,5 710:15 727:2 1001 622:7 624:11,20 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11 1979 722:16 725:21 726:3 1980 726:12 199 733:26 1:15 708:14,18 709:1	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4 23 643:11 656:17,23 700:25 701:1 737:5 754:7 776:11 785:28 800:14	 3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5 30 727:1,24 734:10 735:3 736:11 738:17 300 778:21
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 1000 624:10,18 630:3,5 710:15 727:2 1001 622:7 624:11,20 741:28 1002 622:7 624:13,22 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11 1979 722:16 725:21 726:3 1980 726:12 199 733:26	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4 23 643:11 656:17,23 700:25 701:1 737:5 754:7 776:11 785:28 800:14 23rd 632:11 656:5 682:10	 3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5 30 727:1,24 734:10 735:3 736:11 738:17 300 778:21 3000 742:23
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 1000 624:10,18 630:3,5 710:15 727:2 1001 622:7 624:11,20 741:28 1002 622:7 624:13,22 685:24 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11 1979 722:16 725:21 726:3 1980 726:12 199 733:26 1:15 708:14,18 709:1 1st 646:15	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4 23 643:11 656:17,23 700:25 701:1 737:5 754:7 776:11 785:28 800:14 23rd 632:11 656:5 682:10 24 656:17,23 660:19	 3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5 30 727:1,24 734:10 735:3 736:11 738:17 300 778:21 3000 742:23 31 736:23
 1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 1000 624:10,18 630:3,5 710:15 727:2 1001 622:7 624:11,20 741:28 1002 622:7 624:13,22 685:24 1003 622:7 624:15,24 	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11 1979 722:16 725:21 726:3 1980 726:12 199 733:26 1:15 708:14,18 709:1	745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4 23 643:11 656:17,23 700:25 701:1 737:5 754:7 776:11 785:28 800:14 23rd 632:11 656:5 682:10 24 656:17,23 660:19 661:8 754:6 777:4	 3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5 30 727:1,24 734:10 735:3 736:11 738:17 300 778:21 3000 742:23 31 736:23 317 700:21
1,500 719:8 1.7 742:16 1/2-mile 711:6 10 704:28 705:17 738:14 786:15,16 10-minute 782:7 10-plus 701:21 10-plus-inch-wide 703:6 1000 624:10,18 630:3,5 710:15 727:2 1001 622:7 624:11,20 741:28 1002 622:7 624:13,22 685:24 1003 622:7 624:15,24 1004 622:7 624:17,26	707:20 1953 692:15,25 694:6 702:26 721:25 798:10 1954 692:13 693:1,6 1970s 691:10 1973 714:22 716:21 721:26 1974 736:20 1977 721:22,26 722:11 1979 722:16 725:21 726:3 1980 726:12 199 733:26 1:15 708:14,18 709:1 1st 646:15	 745:1 749:17,23 761:25 763:12 765:5 766:9 2018 661:19 790:18 2019 623:24 626:24 627:20 628:23 658:9,21 669:13 738:1 2021 800:14 22 638:24 651:23 745:18 770:23 771:4 23 643:11 656:17,23 700:25 701:1 737:5 754:7 776:11 785:28 800:14 23rd 632:11 656:5 682:10 24 656:17,23 660:19 661:8 754:6 777:4 24/7 673:1 	 3 624:1,14 660:2,5,9 669:18 680:8 681:3 741:27 3,000 720:7 3,400 719:27 3,500 789:11 3/4 788:4 3/4-inch 694:19 695:19 712:15 787:5 30 727:1,24 734:10 735:3 736:11 738:17 300 778:21 3000 742:23 31 736:23 317 700:21 321 701:5

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

6- 755:16

34 756:25
35 771:2
37 744:21
38 722:12 727:27 734:13
3:10 782:7
3:39 800:13
3:45 795:5

3:50 795:5

4

4 622:4 624:3,16 660:19 661:5

4.15 774:8

4.6.2 734:1

40 668:23 694:20 702:9, 14,15 736:21 748:6,22

40-year 737:22 **400** 778:21 787:2

41 734:4,5 749:16

42-pound 694:21

- **43** 757:4
- **44** 769:15,17 776:7,10
- **45** 702:15 754:21

5

5 661:7 685:22 686:7,18 500 618:17 697:2 51 749:2 52 769:17 53 692:16 54 702:26 55 700:28 6 6 6 772:11 6,308 700:22 701:2

60 650:20
600 618:18 755:3,12 787:27 788:1 790:14
63 701:4
65 633:14 727:28 729:13 730:7 735:28
7
7 726:11 772:11
7,000 703:16,18,23 704:15
7-inch 697:18 699:22 700:11,13,24 701:21 703:12 712:10,12 713:5,7 718:26 719:18 755:4 761:3 771:8 776:12 787:4 788:5
7/8 700:9 706:16 708:1 713:4,7
7/8-inch 706:12 712:23,24
70 650:20
700 755:12,16 787:27 788:1
77084 618:18
79 722:18
8
8 690:1 772:12 774:9
8,000 689:27 690:1
8,300-something 690:2
8,525 719:8
8,585 703:18 707:6
8.15 701:5
80 722:18
80s 711:10

81 793:7

890-some 772:2

892 746:3,28 747:22

9 693:15,22 705:17 707:13 710:13 774:4 90s 711:10 **91** 637:22 **92** 637:22 990 694:16 695:2,10 20 696:2,3,9 697:2 698:19 701:15 703:5 742:6 744:12 786:18 990-foot 711:27 Α **A&m** 760:15 A-A-R-H-U-S-E-N-C 782:26 **a.m.** 800:9,14 Aarhusence 782:23 abandon 718:8 abilities 661:16 ability 628:23 629:1 630:14 **absence** 640:5 absent 718:18 absolute 751:23 absolutely 627:3 63 651:20 665:14 672:2 673:28 675:20 676:7 683:14 717:14 724:2 734:16 738:2 763:6 absorbs 655:20 abundance 783:17 access 673:10 674: 679:12,17 697:20 accommodate 629 630:25 accomplish 627:28

756:27 **895** 754:1

9

account 646:17 721:7

	2
	accountable 675:11
	accuracy 627:13 661:16
	accurate 648:3,4 658:7 668:5 706:6 737:28 738:3 769:28 770:18,21
4,9	accurately 724:11
	acknowledge 663:18, 22 664:10 667:21 676:9
	acknowledged 663:21
),11,	acknowledgement 663:25
5 3	acknowledgements 672:6
	acknowledgment 643:15
	acknowledgments 672:5
C	active 681:20 682:6,11, 12
	actively 634:1
0	activities 667:17
3	activity 645:3 671:6 724:19 725:17
1	actual 649:5 659:23 660:3 680:8 769:10,26 770:5 776:3
	add 765:22
	added 644:18 645:4 765:24 797:27
38:8	addition 618:7 623:19 718:16 730:24 762:27
<u>2</u> 7	additional 658:15
21	Additionally 737:13
	address 618:13,15 620:19,20 796:4
	addressed 685:12
5,8	adequate 708:2,3 722:2 778:27 790:15,24
):24	adhere 619:15
3	adjourned 800:14
) 1:7	adjust 633:14

advance 640:20 aerobic 639:26.27 640:3,5,8 779:14 affirm 618:26 619:1 affirmed 619:2 affirming 776:25 afternoon 709:1,10,11 750:14,21 800:11 agency 696:24 ages 638:2 739:2 agree 619:7 622:1 677:16 agreed 632:14,15 ahead 625:9 646:15 651:10 661:19 678:4 680:20 688:10 709:17 717:28 718:13 788:9 **Aliso** 624:3,16 632:1,4 640:15 643:24 648:6 649:3 652:20 655:17 678:26 681:20 682:13 684:9 690:22 709:12 721:16 737:21 740:6 752:9 783:13 ALJ 618:19,25 619:4,10 620:8,10,20,25 621:28 622:24 623:2,5,11 624:8,28 625:7,13,19 626:7 639:3,10 650:2,4 662:11,16 674:26 680:13 685:4,6,9 688:5, 8 708:10 709:8,10 748:8,10 750:11,13,18 781:24 782:6,11 795:4 798:17,20 799:18,21 800:2,5 allowed 670:1 alloy 638:27 alloys 638:26 alma 760:16 **altitude** 731:6,7 amiss 739:27 amount 708:3 721:11 796:20 amounts 705:24

ana- 658:27 anaerobic 639:26 640:4 analogous 740:23 analysis 621:20 623:23 640:11,15 641:7 642:3, 4,9 645:20 647:27 649:15,16,17 653:24 656:9,25 657:5,18 661:4 665:18 666:5 668:3,5,8,16 670:16 671:1,5,13 678:9 690:21 691:25 693:25 714:5 716:2 739:15 741:8,17 742:4 743:9 746:8 761:26 762:13 765:23 766:7 771:12.14 777:28 780:12 786:3 794:8,9 796:7 analyzed 658:12 704:25 790:3,6 794:24 analyzing 658:27 661:13 790:10 and/or 785:18 **annual** 797:12 annular 710:23 723:1 725:26 annuli 711:21,24,26 712:2 **annulus** 704:8,9,12 706:22 712:6,12,14 713:4 735:15 752:26 753:8 785:20,24 787:3 791:18 792:10 793:18 794:13 795:15.20 798:8 annuluses 711:21 anomalies 736:12 737:3 746:2 anomalous 734:28 735:25 anomaly 728:18 735:1 797:4 answers 653:15 656:28 anticipated 719:17 anticipating 708:4

anyone's 763:14

apologies 650:27

apologize 639:1 650:9 671:22 675:24 741:12, 14 751:11 783:3 785:8 792:21

apology 731:19

appeared 625:26

appearing 755:15 792:13

appears 679:25 735:26 794:19

application 716:15 717:23

applied 764:2

apply 699:9 704:14

apprehensions 676:26

apprehensive 676:18, 19

approach 623:26 624:11 642:6,7 674:22 746:22 780:23

approached 651:14

appropriately 653:3 654:10

approval 667:3 696:14 734:6

approvals 675:17 676:2

approve 644:12 697:2, 4

approved 644:21 736:3

approving 675:26

approximate 635:4 766:26

approximately 661:20 702:9 742:12

apricot 687:22

April 646:21 669:13 aquifers 695:2 786:24 788:15

Index: advance..attempt

area 634:13 679:22 683:22 729:28 738:26 774:9,15,19 775:27 780:2 783:9 784:3 785:17,18 786:18,24 788:16 791:16 798:5,14

areas 634:14,19

argued 762:21

arose 672:18 740:13

arrival 648:14 649:3

arrived 648:2,5,11 649:23 650:12 669:12

arrow 699:24 706:11 770:4

articulated 654:21 682:22

aspect 641:24 644:1 657:15 696:20 712:19 716:25 742:3 769:5

aspects 645:25 665:17 667:22 670:4 712:28 716:26 719:24 787:15

assemblies 715:11

assembly 722:5

assess 660:25 750:6 779:14

assessment 662:6 780:20

assist 675:7,16

Association 636:14

assum- 746:14

assume 712:3 713:28 715:14 724:18 797:2

assumed 658:20

assuming 629:10 763:24

assumption 697:1 764:9,10,11 769:10

atmosphere 689:16

attached 620:28 622:3

Attachments 799:9,11

attack 654:19

attempt 631:3 646:2

bad 726:7

684:13 756:11
attempted 663:18,20 726:11
attempts 653:5
attend 665:26
attended 668:13
attention 681:3 754:20
attest 619:12,18,21,27 620:6,9
attestations 618:10 619:5
attorney 625:14
attorneys 667:16
atypical 707:12
audio 680:11 685:5
authority 675:26 789:26
authors 653:21
automated 673:13
aware 639:28 761:2
axial 770:5,17 771:10 772:14
axis 689:21
В
back 623:11 626:23 628:22 639:11 649:7 653:24 660:11 662:8, 13,16,21,25 663:4 665:5 678:23 680:13, 17,28 683:17 688:9 691:10 695:28 696:4 704:24 709:8 710:13 734:10 735:27 738:8 748:10 750:13,18 765:28 766:21 767:14

765:28 766:21 767:14 776:12 781:2,3 782:11 786:13 788:10 798:20 800:5

background 640:10

bacteria 639:20,24,26, 27 640:2,3,4,5 784:25 794:21

bank 644:25 barite 704:23 base 793:23 **based** 619:7,13 726:12 745:24 basically 661:13 687:21 695:17 713:12 716:12,21 717:15 718:17 720:9,10 726:4 727:27 729:22 732:3 734:9 736:17 744:28 768:20 779:6 780:25 782:19 788:22 basis 721:6,10,13 747:5 began 647:28 651:27 709:23 716:1 749:16 798:8 begin 630:28 632:23 beginning 621:17 664:8 begins 744:21 behalf 631:24 678:11 761:20 behave 790:16 believed 754:2 **belong** 636:10 bet 770:20 **big** 651:8 659:10 756:14 big-picture 684:7 Bill 646:15 biological 785:10 **bit** 644:3 654:2 662:19 675:5 676:17 679:15.16 681:1 683:16 687:26 693:17 703:21 705:26 718:12,14 738:15,16 743:28 746:16 759:11 762:4 767:7,13 768:24 770:22 786:6,14 788:9, 11,12 792:26 794:16 796:13,16 black 706:27,28 730:17

732:15 Blade 61 622:1,21 624:9 63 24 633:19 7,25,266 23 656:8 665:1 666 672:18 69 709:15 71 722:10 74 758:25 76 Blade's 6 677:1 785 blank 628 blessed **blow** 681 blowing blue 689: 732:14 blunt 742 board 76 boat 625: Boots 64 bore 664: 792:2 borehole boreholes bot 661:7 botching bother 71 bottom 7 706:18,25 710:20 71 719:13 72 757:6 768 771:4,5,7 773:2,7,9 775:10 77 781:7 boxed 77 break 630 662:9,12,

708:9,11,14 709:13 747:27 750:15,21 782:5,7 793:15 798:4

Index: attempted..calling

	breaking 650:8
8:4,16 620:26	breaks 630:22
623:15,21,23 1:13,14,21,23,	breath 650:4
9,21,26 634:4, 646:3 648:21,	briefly 645:18 659:6 702:6 728:3
663:18 664:11 6:28 670:13 90:21 691:1	bring 659:22,24 693:15 765:10
14:1 721:17	brittle 773:13,15
43:9 748:2 60:23 777:18	broader 634:15 774:9
643:6 664:11	broadly 770:21
5:12	broke 635:11 697:8
8:27	broken 681:8
647:23,24	brother 741:1
:19	bug 784:10
659:11	build 694:10
:23 730:12	building 771:21
	built 739:2
2:8	bulk 643:2,4
5:27	bullet 719:26
:25	bunch 777:26
18:13	burst 720:28 785:28
:24 786:28	business 618:13,15 636:7 704:7 713:16
661:21	717:19 720:18,19
s 659:19	742:27 751:8 760:5
,	C
689:1	
13:24	C-14 755:9,15,24
702:18 705:9	calculated 742:16
5 707:28 15:7 718:16 23:11 754:4,18 8:11,13 769:16 7 772:18,23 9,10,23,25	call 626:4 637:16 642:14 654:5 657:21 667:15 671:27 695:18 710:9,25 719:2 721:3 723:14 724:14 756:5 773:12 783:12 786:15
77:9 778:4 70:3 0:23 660:27 ,13,18 674:26 ,14 709:13	called 632:13 636:13 640:8 657:6 659:4 663:6 685:26 702:12 704:7 705:13 728:13 745:11 770:23 782:22 784:11,25 795:19

calling 640:3 710:3

camera 662:26 743:28

745:11,16 746:26

cameras 743:25

Cameron 749:28

777:23

753:21 754:3,12,13 790:24 729:26 731:23 732:27 chance 629:1 735:11,14,15 737:4,16, 25 740:28 741:10,24 change 720:11 732:1, 742:6,13,21,23,28 22,24 733:1 746:7,9 761:25 762:4 772:4 743:1,2,11 744:1,2,13, 15 745:12,14,16,17,21 changed 720:12 772:6 746:27 748:3,19,21 773:5 749:11,22 751:16,17 752:25,27,28 753:9,10, character 758:14 22 754:5,25 755:4,8,18 chase 748:1 756:27 757:10 761:3,24 767:5,23 768:1,22 chat 629:12,14 769:25 770:11,13 771:8 chatted 674:18 772:1 773:6,7 775:15 check 626:19 651:7 776:6,15,18,24,26 777:3,8,9,10,28 778:12, 656:11 752:14 766:4,9, 14,25 779:5,8,10,12,13, 10 768:4 779:21 17,19,27 780:2,8,9,14, checked 752:13 21,26 781:2,6,7,8,19,28 782:18 785:21,26,27 **chemist** 653:20 786:12 791:17,25 chrome 638:24,25 792:11,16 793:5 798:9 circumferential casings 761:28 758:16 772:8 catch 658:18,19 citation 767:18 categories 670:19 cite 692:14 caught 767:17 civil 673:26 caused 638:5 761:5,8 clarification 671:9 771:22 782:20 789:17 680:12 688:4 693:14 cells 651:17 731:19 cement 698:23,24 clarifications 628:11 699:4,9 703:15 704:14, 750:26 15,17 705:3 779:7 clarify 628:6 652:16 786:15 654:8 683:19 687:27 **cemented** 703:18,22 697:8 711:23 748:24 743:5,6 cementing 644:28 clean 754:13 703:16 711:11,12 clear 621:27 624:28 780:17 625:5 630:17 651:13 central 681:13 654:9 664:21 666:17 701:13 707:8 727:7 **century** 760:5 certainty 794:6 776:4 777:7 794:3 cetera 686:11 **clearer** 770:22 challenge 644:7,8 656:16 679:15 743:20 **client** 664:14 776:13 **close** 679:26 738:12

747:27 769:7

closed 627:26 closer 648:10 clunkiness 680:27 clunky 680:23 CO2 638:7,12 758:20 762:27 787:7,20 CO20 762:21 coached 619:17 coin 716:25 collaborative 672:12, 22 **collar** 644:27 711:2,5, 13 750:3 collars 710:28 711:7 collating 658:26 collation 657:5.8 colleagues 663:27 collect 756:11 collected 657:22 783:11 collecting 649:22 658:26 660:6 665:22 **College** 760:14 colleges 760:13 **colonel** 653:16 color 687:23 combination 638:22 comfortable 653:26 comment 698:7 785:7 Commission 620:5 621:10 622:6,27 642:21,22,23 656:19 659:6 661:8 663:14

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Canyon 624:3,16 632:2.4 640:15 648:6 649:3 652:20 655:17 678:26 681:20 682:13 684:9 690:22 709:12 721:16 737:21 752:9 **cap** 703:6,10 705:6 707:14,16,17 715:8 capacity 712:27 caprock 688:19,22,24 689:3,7,9,14 capture 652:7 captured 791:5 carbon 638:6,23 699:2 785:25 796:1 careful 727:14 731:2 759:10 760:22,27 761:11 781:1 787:13 796:16

carefully 684:15 707:26 740:3 768:15

carried 791:3

carry 695:12,13,16,24 787:6

case 620:27 682:3 713:1 722:28 724:12 742:20 743:17 744:17

cases 721:9

casing 624:3,16 637:8, 17 644:13 645:1 652:28 654:13,22 655:23 659:22 660:4,10,25 694:18,20,26 695:1,6, 19 696:1,9,25 697:14, 17,18 698:15,25,26,28 699:1,6,7,20,22,27 700:4,6,19 701:14,21 702:4,9,17 703:5,12,23 704:2,4 705:9,28 706:1, 10,17 707:3,9,14,21 711:27,28 712:3,4,7,12, 15 716:28 717:2,4,11,

24 720:13 722:1 723:23,26,28 728:9

26 718:20,26 719:1,5,

challenging 643:20,28

679:17 779:16,22

768:23 770:19 797:17

739:24 746:11,25 751:6 753:20 768:18 770:26

collection 657:4,7,17

706:21 753:18 757:26

710:2,7 747:9 774:23

624:10,17 625:26 630:3 681:28 683:20 686:12 688:21 692:20 695:16 700:14,18 710:15 715:1 718:22 727:2 728:4

741:28 749:20 800:14

Commission's 626:2 640:13

Commission-1001 668:23 669:17

commitment 673:1 676:4

committed 672:24

common 642:8 643:24 672:14 683:5,6 690:10, 15 691:5 703:25 704:19,28 713:22,23 720:17 742:26

communicate 629:11 654:10

community 784:2

companies 643:11,17

company 707:20 718:3

complete 669:27 670:1,3,11,14 714:10

completed 642:17 661:15 675:12 678:15 693:5 704:13 740:4

completeness 661:16

completion 635:22 637:9,18 693:1 710:25 722:6,7 740:7 753:14

complex 643:8,9 664:3

complicate 683:12

complicated 746:16

complied 736:7

component 722:24

components 637:10 710:25 725:4

comport 640:28 643:12 668:24 701:6

concepts 630:11

concern 631:2 673:25 674:1 676:13,15,17

concerned 644:26 669:26 676:18,24

conclude 737:2 761:4 782:20

concluded 736:6 740:23 800:7

conclusion 739:22 741:3

conclusions 662:4 668:7 670:2 677:3

condenses 655:23

condition 648:11 659:17 776:15

conditions 778:21

conduct 640:14 723:19 732:8 733:4

conducted 725:21 729:14 730:6 734:12 751:5

conducting 662:5 724:17 725:11 727:10 797:12

conductivity 684:20

conductor 692:23

conduit 637:10

confidential 640:21 799:12

configuration 754:8

confirm 632:5 693:4 718:26 728:18 733:22 749:1 760:25

confirmation 745:20, 23 746:6,7

confirmed 673:27 736:2

confirming 701:12

confused 764:15

connected 702:7

connection 702:11,12, 13 703:3 750:2,3,6 762:19,22,23 771:3,4 773:17 796:5,6 797:20, 26

connections 702:25, 27 750:7 787:19,21 795:28

consent 631:7 consented 631:5 Index: Commission's..correctly

cools 729:28

cooperation 667:22

considered 702:27 758:6 778:17

consistent 791:10

contact 671:16,17,26

contacts 671:12

contained 689:7 704:12

context 727:12

continue 620:11 662:22 685:12 709:16 750:21 754:17 782:5,13

continued 726:14 776:7 800:13

continuing 800:9

continuum 711:6

contract 640:19,21,25 647:28 650:11

contraindicator 787:12

contributive 672:22

control 644:17

convention 686:27

conventional 763:19

conversations 670:8 674:19,20 676:1

conversely 718:2

conversion 690:22,26, 28 691:6,9,14 692:1 717:23 721:18 751:2 752:14

convert 689:12 690:12, 17 718:6

converted 684:10 685:16 688:15 714:21 715:2 716:19 720:10 721:20 729:15

converting 714:14,15 717:20 718:4 721:15,16

convinced 644:16

cool-down 787:26

cooling 728:17 730:2 731:1,24 739:12 746:2 773:18 796:27

678:9 Coots 648:13 **CODV** 628:4 640:19 663:10 copying 619:25 core 774:18 corner 694:4 correct 623:2 626:25 627:6,16 632:27,28 633:5 634:22 637:14,25 638:1,7 640:16,17 641:2 642:19,24,25 647:11,16 650:14,15 651:28 653:10 654:8 656:3 657:23 658:23 659:3 660:5 661:18 663:19 666:2 669:15 670:25 677:15 681:16 689:9,16,17 690:5 691:15 692:8,17 693:28 695:9 697:26 699:15 700:16 701:8,17,22,23 702:8,23 703:23,24 705:10 706:7 711:25,28 712:1,4,5,17,24 713:14, 15,20,21 714:1,2,23 715:4,9,12 716:22 717:9,11 718:7,9,20 719:28 721:22,23 724:4 725:18 727:21 728:25 729:3,17 730:3 732:6, 11,12 733:7 734:18,22 735:6,19 736:9 737:7, 17,27 740:25 741:10 742:1 744:10 747:23 749:13,14 752:7 753:24 754:27 755:19 757:2 758:9,23 759:14 760:9 761:16 765:6,7,21 767:24,25 770:1 773:1, 3 774:20 777:13,16

780:3,4,27 781:14,20 783:23,24 784:5 788:18,19,24 789:1,2, 20 790:8 795:16 796:2

correctly 634:18 658:25 684:15 705:4 707:14 719:23 727:26 729:12,20 731:12,21 742:2 749:16 779:25

782:19 783:22 785:13 788:14 794:10 correlate 740:13 corroded 774:12,13 775:10,26 785:27 788:5 corroding 654:5 798:8 corrosion 634:9,13,20 769:5 636:14,19,22 637:21,28 638:5,7,10,12,13,16,18 639:14,20,22 640:8 646:19,22 649:11,18 653:16,21,23,27 654:3, 4,11,17,18,21,27 655:9, 10,16,24 657:10,13,14 705:14,18 706:6 710:3, 10 721:11 740:24 755:6,11,14,18,23,24 757:11,28 758:20,28 762:6,11,27 763:2 764:4,6,7 770:12,14,25 772:26,27 773:24,27 774:1,10,16,22,25 775:4,9,12,13,16,24 776:4 779:9,14 780:15, 18 781:20 782:17,20,22 783:16 787:10,16,18 788:1,2,4 789:18 794:19.22.26 corrosions 761:23 cost-effective 789:28 counsel 628:3 counted 668:23 counting 636:3 725:12 759:28 640:23 650:12 663:27 682:16 690:7 710:15,18 746:1 753:5 764:21 768:3 776:27 777:10 778:9779:19,24793:14 688:4 782:24 CPUC 660:12 664:10, 27 666:3,6,14,16 667:16 668:12 677:13, 27 776:20 790:21

crack 638:20 773:20 cracking 638:13,16,17, 19 crater 650:18 651:2,4 657:25 659:10,26 715:25

creative 672:17,22

credits 663:6 678:22 769:6

critical 677:14

criticisms 678:8

cross 625:3 800:9

cross-examination 623:18 626:9 708:16 709:20 750:22

cross-examining 709:14

crosstalk 632:7 633:9 635:8 648:17 675:23 678:3 688:3,5 728:27 747:13 748:7,16

culminated 642:20

current 636:5,18

custody 664:28

cut 748:1,2,20 750:1 771:8 781:6

cutter 771:8

cutting 661:3 749:19, 27 750:4,7

D

daily 734:21,25 735:2, 3.23

damage 768:13

damaging 644:6 768:21

dangerous 724:5,7,14

data 642:6 646:3,4,7, 11.24 653:2.6 657:4.7. 17 658:12,13,14,16,26 660:6 661:24 665:21 667:23 668:2.8.13.14. 15 669:6,19 670:6,14,

19,23 671:6 674:24 683:6 704:26 705:20 722:13 737:23,26 740:18 758:22 761:5 788:5 790:15,22,23 793:17,23

date 632:12 635:28 692:16,21,22,23 693:5 694:5 745:26 766:26 794:12 795:13 798:9

dates 649:28 658:20 693:9714:19

day 620:16,22 627:8 633:15 646:16 658:28 676:4 682:9 734:25 777:1 793:15 798:15 799:16 800:7

days 626:27 627:5 633:26 648:2 649:23 650:12,13 656:4 659:12 677:8 703:3 753:6

db 731:5 732:2

deal 706:13 747:4 780:14

debating 729:5

decided 689:12 696:8, 11 726:16 743:9 748:2, 19 765:10 767:3 777:2

decides 696:25

decisions 646:5

dedicated 642:28 673:10 674:10

deemed 620:4

deep 629:19 644:25 651:17 689:27 690:4 693:1 696:28 701:16 707:9 723:25 747:6 774:15

deeper 782:16

defer 621:24 622:12.16 629:6,18 630:21

deficiencies 690:25

define 750:4

defines 684:18

degrading 784:24

delays 643:22,23

deliberate 762:15

delta 751:15,18,21,25

demonstrated 722:2 786:28

demonstrative 685:28

denial 620:3

density 723:10 786:20

depending 655:6 695:4 713:8 721:9 724:2 731:7 750:3

depends 707:11 721:6, 12 722:27

depict 706:14 732:16 734:11,20,21 735:4,18 736:1

depicted 683:22 727:24 757:28 767:3 776:6

depicts 729:12 754:24

depleted 684:10 685:2, 17 689:13

deposition 627:5,20 637:28 645:13 652:2 757:9 758:6 759:3 771:24 775:3

depth 652:11 696:14,25 697:3 702:4 745:22 751:19 755:7,9 758:14 787:27 789:12

describe 681:25 694:13 710:26 728:3 730:23 739:10 744:20 759:23

describes 664:25 784:12

description 679:4 680:22 689:2,24

descriptions 680:24

design 643:26 708:4 716:17 721:6,10,12 752:4 767:28 768:1,20, 26 769:1

designate 698:21,22

designed 695:13

country 690:16 695:4

couple 626:19 628:18

court 639:6 675:1

covered 650:24

696:18 706:4 721:7 designing 648:24,27

696:20 destroy 782:1

destroyed 717:15 768:11

destroying 718:18 780:26,28 781:5

detail 656:20 752:15

detailed 756:17

details 647:19 649:21 693:25 714:7 726:10,20

detected 632:12 656:5

determine 781:19 794:5,8

determining 789:22

develop 714:7

devices 727:19

diagram 687:14 694:12 769:24 770:3

diagrams 714:4,7

diameter 654:6,12,23 694:20 700:7 779:10

difference 638:26 692:20 713:10 719:5

differentiate 775:23

differently 686:25 687:8 740:4

difficult 633:15 643:19 675:1 679:12 697:14 698:1 724:27 725:6,10 778:24 781:4 795:25

digging 651:17

diligent 737:18 752:3

dimension 774:7

dimensions 774:6

dioxide 638:6 785:25 796:1

diplomatic 680:24

direct 625:3 743:21 772:3 directed 748:22 762:4

directing 681:2

direction 640:14 713:13 746:13,21

directly 666:13 696:23

discarded 778:15

discovered 658:11

discovery 720:3,14

discuss 621:3 637:15 645:10 759:13

discussed 618:1 675:19 718:24 733:14 737:26 792:25 798:23

discussing 660:13 748:14

discussion 721:15

discussions 776:20 790:20

displace 704:15 795:17

displaced 763:27

displacing 732:20

disposal 622:22

disprove 763:8 764:23

distinguish 733:9

distributed 775:14,21

district 675:26,28

divided 681:9

Doctor 663:11 785:13

document 620:27 664:25

DOGGR 644:14,26 660:12 664:19,27 665:1,2,7,16 667:4 668:13 675:25,27 677:13,27 696:25 697:1,3 730:7 733:11 734:6 736:3 776:20 790:21

DOGGR's 640:14 664:10,17,20

domain 635:21

door 627:26 dot 698:19,20

downhole 636:26,27

637:2,5,7 644:4 657:17 674:14,15,16

Downtown 626:23

drafting 660:9

draw 628:27

drill 692:21 695:10,20 699:6 702:2 738:24 764:2 790:18

drilled 687:11,19,21 692:13,28 694:28 695:8,27 696:2,9,26 701:20 703:5,26 704:13 705:27 711:10 721:25 740:5 760:2 789:23 790:1 792:3 798:10

drilling 635:6,21 659:23 661:21 673:13 692:24 704:10,18,19, 21,22 705:1,5,7,12,13, 27 706:3 740:6 759:28 763:20,27,28 764:1,2 785:23 786:14,19 790:10 795:14,20

drive 646:4 679:13,16 738:28 787:15

driven 646:3

drop 701:26 728:15,20 733:1,2

drove 652:20 679:19

dual-flow 712:27

due 680:15 685:10 761:5

duplication 798:27

duration 705:24

duties 633:25

duty 633:27

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Е

earlier 649:8 652:15 653:15 664:5 672:20 673:19 675:19 709:25 712:9 727:8 729:19 730:5 733:25 745:11 751:1 767:28 769:6 773:27 776:17 796:25

early 644:26 674:21 776:15,16 778:16 793:25

early-on 789:8

earth 674:24 703:13

earth-movement 772:20

easier 621:6

easily 762:21 766:27 779:13

east 681:14

easy 697:19 726:23 790:25

ebb 788:27 790:11

educated 687:12

effect 728:13 729:21,22

efficiently 744:26

effort 643:6 644:19 645:4 647:19 675:8

efforts 664:11 674:12 676:3

eighth 685:26

elaborate 644:2,3

elastomer 706:21,22

electric 704:26

element 695:18 706:20,21 765:25

elements 665:7 757:24,25

eliminate 772:22

eliminated 762:24 783:13

elimination 791:13

employed 633:18,19

658:10 676:6 694:15

745:27 776:28 799:15

Elizabeth 765:19

end 620:16 635:6

em 792:19

endeavor 630:24 640:22 741:26

ends 687:21 694:16

Energy 618:16 631:14, 24 633:20

engineer 634:2,9 657:14 710:3,6,10 737:19 752:4 759:26

engineering 635:2 673:26 729:24 759:8 760:12

engineers 636:14 657:10 768:27 769:9 774:22

enhance 679:1

ensure 668:4 698:28

entail 723:8

entailed 659:7

entails 718:23

enter 679:24 762:20 799:8

entered 785:20 793:18 794:13 798:8

entire 675:27 677:26 722:6 761:20

entities 644:21 666:27

entitled 685:25

entity 634:27 644:11

entry 620:2,3

environment 706:23

environmental-type 649:16

EPA 649:16

equal 751:24

equally 775:14

equipment 630:12 659:25 716:3,16

equivalent 658:21

eroded 768:10

errata 627:14

escaping 689:15 729:27

essential 668:2 676:23 677:16 719:17 768:15 essentially 723:20 establish 731:8 establishes 684:20

EV 745:11

evaluate 660:28

evaluation 660:20 715:21 756:6

evaluations 660:27

event 735:10,25

events 624:2,15 731:1

eventually 777:14

everybody's 646:17

evidence 657:22 658:1,13 799:24,26,28

evidentiary 620:2 621:5 666:25 667:6

evolved 791:6

evolves 642:8

exact 649:28 687:6 726:10 745:26 791:19

examination 621:18 628:5 632:23 660:21 709:23 744:25 756:10, 17

examine 627:8 690:21 722:10

examined 691:9 722:13

examining 621:15

excavate 781:18

excavating 743:10

excavation 770:16

excuse 637:13 697:7 715:19 720:9,19 731:14 760:17 782:26

Executive 633:28

exercise 620:17 658:4 745:7 750:5

exhibit 621:3,4,24 622:27 624:10,17,18, 20,22,24,26 630:3,5 685:24 710:15 727:2 741:28 799:24,26,28

Exhibit-1000 621:11 622:6,28 656:19 661:9 663:15

exhibits 619:20 620:15 621:13 798:23,25,27 799:8,15,19,22

exist 761:11

existing 737:16 769:1 786:24

exists 705:7 784:11

expand 728:14

expect 629:17 720:21 788:26

expected 755:22

expedite 628:5

experience 633:2 634:10,15 636:26,27 637:20 654:26

experienced 637:1 639:18 719:18

expert 765:10

expertise 634:18 665:10 674:11,14 711:15

experts 649:10

explain 630:11,12 645:17 684:14 688:21 695:15 702:5 718:22 794:15

explaining 685:16

explains 739:11

explanation 792:7 795:9

exploration 635:22

explore 719:21

extensive 644:23 758:26 761:15

extent 797:11 798:28

exterior 780:8

external 619:14 654:17,27 719:1 755:5,

Index: endeavor..failed

extract 643:27 664:22 748:2,20 767:4 776:18 778:25

extracted 742:4 748:28 749:1 754:26

extracting 647:18 717:11 726:13 741:20, 23 749:21 754:17 778:13

extraction 644:13 660:3 744:20 746:16,22 749:8,10 768:2,21 770:10

extractions 660:10

extremely 638:21 672:8 768:12 781:10,16 782:2

extricate 781:18

F

face 772:11

facilitate 666:14

facilitated 666:9

facilities 637:3 683:13 777:18

facility 632:4 640:15 648:6 649:3 652:21 669:12 678:26 679:4,24 680:2,9 681:8,21 682:26 689:12 714:14 715:18 721:16 734:26 737:21

fact 672:27 690:28 699:11 706:11 717:15 736:10 746:14 753:1 758:5 784:1 787:19 798:24

factor 705:19 752:6

factors 763:18 787:11 797:19

facts 628:23

fail 666:16

failed 641:21,22 644:9 652:27,28 743:17

744:2,5,8,15,16 745:22 **Fevers** 671:16 754:3,5 773:20 778:19 fiber 673:10 failure 623:27 624:12 field 635:6 657:7 664:6 641:8,16,20 642:4 682:14,19 688:15 644:5,6 646:2,24 690:22 691:9 769:11 649:19 651:26 658:2 671:5 676:17 685:25 fields 690:12,13 737:4 743:3,22 754:14 747:10,20 778:12 765:3 771:17,18,19,20 fight 677:22 772:25,28 773:13,16,19 787:14 figure 678:28 680:8 681:3,19 683:18,23 fair 647:5 663:22.23 685:22 686:7,18 669:20 689:2,6 711:17 693:15,22 707:5,13 720:15 722:20 729:7 710:13 727:25 729:12 742:15 746:24 747:24 730:11,21 734:10,20 752:16,18 761:13,18 735:4,17 736:1 737:1 764:10 774:24 789:15 738:8 749:25 753:22 793:10 794:14.15 754:6,7,20,22 755:10 795:26 756:25 758:1 769:15,17 fairly 628:8 770:23 771:2 776:7,10 790:11 793:7 794:7 falls 667:11 795:11 familiar 626:3 635:13 figures 736:12 753:26 fault 687:3,5 file 714:3,9 726:13 features 768:10 737:23 February 646:15 656:1 files 714:6 658:8 668:11 693:8 filled 659:27 final 661:6,10 667:26 787:7 669:14 677:5,7 682:18 697:13 706:9 711:18 798:2 feedback 662:19 finalizing 662:3 776:26 feeding 796:1 finally 619:26 630:21 feel 628:19 631:12 677:18 752:20 financial 634:3 feet 650:20 689:27 find 670:19 671:28 694:1,16 695:2,21 688:22 690:25 691:1,17 696:2,9 698:19 700:22 714:9 743:3 758:20 701:1,2,15 702:9,14,16 759:4,22 760:6,26 703:5,16,18,23 704:15 761:10,12,14 766:11 707:6 738:14,17 739:10 787:24 791:11 793:17 742:6,12,13,23 744:12 794:25 746:28 747:22 750:1 finding 623:14 755:3,12,16 756:27 772:2 778:21 786:18 findings 786:2 787:1,2,27 788:1 789:11 790:14 792:1 fine 621:20 626:7 633:6 662:9 663:2 710:9,11 761:18 Fernando 686:22

finish 706:9776:2,5 finished 660:8 661:23

669:14 firm 673:26

fit 716:3 764:12

fit-for-purpose 715:20 716:13,14

fix 645:2

flat 738:26

floor 755:28 756:9

flow 689:10 710:23 712:19,22 723:1 725:26 726:25 731:4 788:28 790:12

flowing 712:21 713:1, 3,5,6 731:8 768:9

flows 712:19

fluctuated 789:1

fluctuating 787:25

fluid 704:16,27 705:2,7, 12.28 706:4 713:12 723:10,15 752:24,26 753:1,4,7,11,12,14,24 754:9,11,13 785:23 786:19 795:15

fluids 673:24

fly 766:13

focus 635:1 691:19 727:22 730:15 746:8,9 761:25,28 788:11

folks 674:16 757:23

follow 665:15 675:9 797:10

follow-up 619:5 645:14 710:18

foot 694:15.21 700:25. 26

football 747:10,20 778:12

Foothills 679:7

footprint 673:14

forever 763:22

forget 649:20 650:19

677:6 739:10 750:1 790:17

forgive 633:13 718:14 739:20

forgot 709:22

form 794:21

formal 619:15 633:12

formation 701:17 703:13 705:6 723:24 729:28 752:24

fortunate 635:18

forward 623:17 710:6

found 649:15 740:23 743:18 746:27 760:8,19 787:28

foundation 630:13

fourteen 734:12

fracture 638:21 770:24

frame 779:28

Frazier 625:8,10,18,24

free 619:13 628:20 629:6 785:15

frequencies 731:6

frequency 731:7 732:2

frew 686:21 687:3

Friday 620:16 709:27 799:16

front 622:9 628:9 721:4

full 674:4 748:28 749:5

function 695:9

future 620:3 630:15 721:1

G

gained 778:20

gallon 786:16

gas 632:4 635:19,20 636:6 646:20 649:13, 15,19,22 650:21 651:15,20 653:22,24 655:5,7,12,15,18,19,22 658:3 659:11,13 673:23

fed 657:21 785:25

Fee 686:22

feeling 621:7 768:2

Felts 799:13

March 22, 2021			
Marchi 22, 2021 676:21 682:4,5,7,8 683:2 685:1,2 688:15 689:12,15 690:13,17,23 693:6 694:27 695:22 707:24,27 710:23 711:8,9 712:20,28 713:1,11,16,18,19 714:15,16,21 715:3 716:20 717:20 718:27, 28 720:18 721:21 728:11,12,14 729:16, 27,28 731:8 732:20,28 736:18 742:26 751:3 760:5 761:20 768:9 773:18 779:3,25 781:16,17,27 gave 665:12 673:12	662:9,11,26 663:1 664:14 684:21,22 699:8 701:10 708:11 709:10 717:26 727:5 738:11 763:16 773:4 778:26 782:5 786:4 798:3,13, 16 800:11 Google 691:22 Google-maps 629:20 Googled 760:1 784:10 gosh 650:17 grabs 652:4 grade 700:27 grand 657:2	793:26 794:3 796:18 guidance 625:6 666:24,28 667:3,5,6 guided 643:16 787:11 guys 664:24 H H-A-L-O-P-H-I-L-I-C 784:22 half 642:17 690:4 692:28 701:16 742:5 760:6 763:12 768:12 771:18 772:23 773:25	11 624:8,28 625:7,13, 19 626:7 639:3,10 650:2,4 662:7,11,16 674:26 680:13 685:4,6, 9 688:5,8 708:6,10 782:6 Hecht's 635:11 height 786:19 held 619:24 helped 647:20 665:7 helpful 639:6 647:2 655:26 675:28 776:1 792:22 helps 783:6
general 645:28 775:9	grant 799:22	Halomonas 784:25	hesitate 671:3
generally 641:11,12	granted 702:26	halophilic 784:22	Hey 776:26
645:21 656:9,21 657:4 716:26 739:28 752:10	gray 651:17 706:25	handful 782:27 handle 718:26 719:6	high 705:16 728:12 754:10 797:21
gentle 775:23	710:20	handy 628:4 766:6	higher 705:18 719:16
geological 674:25	great 619:4 632:25	happen 640:4 655:10	720:21 751:20,25
686:26	greatly 628:5	671:1 769:3	highest 719:13
geologist 674:18	groove 791:10	happened 646:7,12	highlight 699:26
geology 674:17 685:26	grooved 757:10,28 758:28 761:22 762:10	654:22 657:28 743:14 746:20 762:2 765:5	highly 768:10
geotechnical 772:19	763:2 770:14	happening 654:12	Hillary 674:19
GEPII 634:26	grooves 757:20 765:9	hard 663:10 693:17	hills 679:28
Getty 765:14	787:17	717:8,12 743:7	hired 640:12 643:11
give 618:27 626:5	gross 785:14 787:6	Hausler 653:20	historically 740:18
631:22 665:16 673:3 674:4,7,11 689:19	ground 651:1 761:7 786:26 791:5	head 633:14 686:14	history 692:4 724:12
692:10,13 700:14,18 714:28 731:1 763:22	groundwater 761:6	headed 677:3	737:22 739:16 740:5,12 787:23
773:21 792:19 795:12	785:19,22 786:21 788:17 792:7 795:14	hear 645:6 688:18	hold 696:4 699:10
giving 621:26 635:3 645:8	group 636:17	heard 619:5 680:25 772:19 788:14,21	717:27 723:4 730:14 755:25 763:21
Glad 622:15	groups 761:8	hearing 619:26 620:2	holding 705:24
gleaned 744:27	Gruen 620:13,23	662:19 799:21	hole 657:26 695:7
Glenn 671:16,25,27	622:17,18,25 623:4 625:5 630:6 781:21 799:4,6	hearings 620:3,4 680:25 709:12	701:20 702:2 703:6 731:9,23 732:26 744:13 749:23 792:2
goal 660:25 672:14 747:25,26	guess 631:19 650:20	heart 666:20	holes 787:1 791:24
God 635:28	669:3 678:17 687:2,5,	heavily 762:22	honestly 652:22,26
good 626:15,18,19,22,	12 696:15,21 704:24 705:22 712:8 713:1	heavy 659:24	755:22
28 627:17,22,27 628:15 629:4,16 630:9 631:28 632:22 656:7 658:18.19	720:6 724:15 726:21 733:8 763:1,9 764:16, 25 773:28 783:4 792:18	Hecht 618:19,25 619:4, 10 620:8,10,20,25 621:28 622:24 623:2,5,	Honor 620:13,24 621:14 622:16,18,25 625:5 10 23 639:12

625:5,10,23 639:12

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

632:22 656:7 658:18,19 25 773:28 783:4 792:18

662:23 675:4 680:21 709:19 748:18 750:24 781:21 795:3 799:6,20

Honors 798:3,12

hope 628:17 656:15 684:14 702:8,14

hopeful 680:17

hoping 628:25

horizontal 778:23

horizontally 710:21

hour 708:18 800:13

housekeeping 620:12

housing 726:18

Houston 618:16,17 626:23 645:13 647:13 759:3 777:15,25 778:5, 6

hundred 661:22 692:28 701:16 734:11

hurdles 644:10 672:19 675:18

hydrocarbon 651:20 684:19 784:24

hydrocarbons 637:11

hydrochemical 786:27

hydrostatic 786:17

hypotheses 762:1 764:18,19,20,27 772:11,17 773:5,22

hypothesis 762:12 763:4,7 765:16 771:21 772:10,21 785:12,16 791:15 792:13 795:13

hypothesized 773:14

L

I.19-06-016. 709:13

i.e. 713:12

ICH 764:3

ID 654:6 655:23 695:23 756:12 779:14

idea 642:5 652:7 659:20 698:26 746:11 778:16

ideal 703:2

ideas 646:6

identification 624:18, 20,22,24,26

identified 619:20 623:22 691:2 710:14

identifies 686:19

identify 622:11 625:15 641:25 671:4 721:18 748:19

idle 681:20,24 682:1,2

image 773:11

imagine 754:10 792:26 795:23

immediately 649:12

Imperial 760:14

implementing 648:25, 28

implicated 773:24

implies 716:14

importance 772:26

important 620:27 657:1,15,18 660:6 662:1 665:1 732:24 766:12 767:17 768:12 771:13 788:3 797:18

impractical 778:24

imprecise 696:7

impression 771:24 783:7

improved 665:13

in-person 668:9 670:5

inadequate 668:16

inaudible 635:4 655:13 694:20 794:19

inch 774:26

inches 700:21 701:5,21 774:4,8,9,15,17

incident 632:9 682:9 729:17 736:20 737:5,20 include 741:20,23 included 691:25 741:8 includes 760:10

inclined 622:1

including 619:16,20,25 620:1 637:13,14 638:14 643:22 667:23 674:14 676:20 737:22 798:24

incomplete 668:16

inconsistent 646:26

increased 719:11

increasing 702:3

independence 676:10 677:1,14

independent 618:5 666:18 676:22 677:12

indicating 700:3

indication 737:27 740:8,11

individuals 650:22

induced 782:21

industry 635:20 713:22 761:21

inflow 723:12

influenced 782:21

influences 619:14

information 640:21 653:9 658:15 662:2 693:10 714:12 726:14

initial 652:17,18 653:12 749:10 789:8

initially 636:27 794:23

inject 713:19

injecting 682:5,8

injection 718:27 789:6, 10

injured 725:7,12

inner-production 706:1

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

input 660:1 665:5,13, 17,21,25 666:19

insight 660:1

Index: Honors..interpret

insisted 676:21

inspect 697:19 738:25 741:17 779:12 781:8

inspecting 756:1

inspection 634:28 716:8 734:25 735:22,24 739:15 779:15

inspections 734:21 735:19 737:14,24

instances 691:1

Instituting 620:28

institution 632:26

integrate 661:26

integrating 662:2

integration 661:9

integrity 624:4,17 634:28 635:1 645:1 718:5 736:4 737:16 750:6

intended 642:1 695:12, 17,19 705:18

intent 642:2,12,15 649:18 658:4 696:3,5 731:10 735:2 750:5 776:23

interacted 678:13

interchangeably 638:17 793:20

interested 789:26

interfere 726:24

interior 654:6

719:3,7

intermittent 796:11

intermixing 795:23 internal 646:19,22

internally 792:26

649:11 653:16,21,27

654:3,12,27 655:1,2,8

interpret 641:18 662:2

interpretation 661:10,

26 731:17 768:14

772:24 787:9,14

interpretations

interpreted 653:7

interpreting 731:2

interrupting 722:25

interruption 638:28

intersection 753:16 introduction 645:10

inventory 734:7

investigate 743:14 762:5 779:8

investigating 676:16

investigation 621:1,2

665:20,25,28 666:5,18 676:10 677:1 678:10

741:9 746:14,21 748:4

investigator 631:21

660:13 663:19 697:10

749:21 765:12,13,18

involve 623:18

involved 658:28

involves 638:20

involving 777:27

isolates 706:22

issue 639:3 646:22

672:15 708:5 722:26,28

723:23,27 724:18,19

733:15 740:13 755:23

774:2,4 782:16 796:5

iron-related 639:24

isolate 695:2,21 699:2

757:17 763:5,10 764:24

680:11

752:23

793:28

772:28

660:23

661:25 662:3

792:14,15

788:7

issues 630:12 636:6,18		La 671:16
642:13 672:20 716:11 718:5,6 721:18 772:20	K	lab 673:6 760:10
798:23	k-n-o-l-l 739:7,13	label 774:23
items 793:14 it's 625:16 626:22,28	K-R-I-S-H-N-A-M-U-R- T-H-Y 618:24	laboratory 660:21 661:4
630:5 634:15 635:20	key 662:4	labs 665:4 760:18
636:28 676:22 679:16 680:1 682:15 684:25	kill 653:4 673:24 723:5,	lack 671:5
685:25 686:26 687:18,	14,15,20 724:10	laid 669:6
20 689:2,26 691:24 692:4 754:23 757:4	753:14,15 killed 657:27 673:21	land 778:22 794:11
758:3,17,20 759:17,27	724:8 725:15 752:21	landed 776:28
761:3 764:16 766:12 767:16	killing 724:23 725:2	language 652:6
	kills 648:13,22,25	large 651:4
J	kind 638:18,19 657:9	larger 729:26
J55 700:27	658:14 666:14 683:6 687:22 698:19 706:25	Larry 671:21
January 640:26 641:19	738:26 739:7,11 740:2	lastly 787:22
647:28 648:2 649:4	776:28 785:14 786:1 793:13 795:12	latch 771:5
650:11 715:19 726:11, 15 763:11 766:8,14	Kingdom 760:14	lay 630:13
jibe 646:12	knew 646:21 697:12	laying 755:28
Jill 671:14	698:13 753:27 754:1	lead 631:21
joined 634:25 702:7	785:10	leader 647:9
766:8	knoll 738:27 739:5	leak 624:1,14 632:10
joint 745:18 770:23	knowing 625:20	641:10,26 644:27 648:7 652:19 656:1,8 728:6,
775:25 776:11 joints 745:3 748:3,19, 28 749:5 776:27 777:11 783:17 785:26	knowledge 619:8,13 696:27 717:18 759:7 778:20 Krishnamurthy 618:4,	17,19 729:25,26 730:27 731:22 735:10 737:25 740:28 741:4 747:19,20 787:21 796:8,12,16,22,
Joule-thomson	14,15,22 619:2 621:16 625:12 626:12 633:5	26 797:25,26

728:13

Judge 635:11 662:7 708:6 794:28

judges 630:14,21

judgment 793:14

Jule 729:21

July 744:28

jump 644:10 662:8 683:17 795:1

justifiably 644:16

justified 676:26,27

issued 623:23

798:26

L.A. 789:25

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

leak-offs 795:19 leakage 728:11 734:28

leaked 786:20

leaked-off 795:21

leaking 648:8,9 732:28 762:19,22,23 773:17 797:21

leaks 691:2 728:9 747:18

learned 681:26 717:7 771:28

leave 660:16 664:15 726:23,25 773:9 777:2

625:12 626:12 633:5 639:13 640:12 645:5 646:28 650:9 662:24 678:7 679:3 680:18,28 685:15 686:1,8 688:12 696:21 697:9 699:28 700:3 709:4,15,22 710:19 748:18 750:23, 25 754:24 764:17 767:16 781:27 782:15 795:8 798:6 800:10

ksi 700:28

L

Index: interpretation..leave

left 681:10 685:15 705:7 769:26 770:3 777:5,11 778:27 785:24

left-hand 694:4

legal 666:25 667:11,12, 13

lend 674:12

length 702:8 742:25 775:10

lengthy 643:6 644:15

letter 734:6

letting 708:12

let's 631:12 678:23 691:19 693:21,22 754:17,18 757:5 766:28 769:14

level 629:20 686:28 753:7 787:26 788:27

leveling 738:23

levels 684:25 731:5 753:5

life 635:19 719:19 736:18 793:25

lifeline 626:5

lift 707:24,27 710:23

lightly 725:18

likewise 689:11

limited 755:13

liner 637:8

lines 706:10,25

list 620:22 645:9

listening 731:4

listing 766:23

litany 638:14

literally 641:21 662:1 702:20 731:4

literature 758:27 759:8,12,20 760:25 761:10

load 716:17 724:10 786:17 777:28 local 733:2 774:7 775:26

loading 719:17 721:8

localized 775:3,8,13, 21,22

locally 773:18

located 682:14

location 646:14 651:19,25 659:18 692:24 756:16 783:13, 18 791:4

locations 673:11

log 704:26 729:7,8 730:1 787:22 790:23 791:27 793:7 796:28 797:1,4

logging 659:17 728:22 737:23 740:18 743:18 778:26

logs 653:3 727:11,17 735:28 736:3 739:12 740:20 745:24,25 753:28 776:14 779:19 792:2,4 797:13,22,24

long 621:17 633:21 664:2 679:13 693:13 726:24 741:14 774:4,9, 17 798:14

longer 681:26 767:8, 10,14 788:12

longitudinal 758:17

looked 646:17 653:1,2 658:20 668:21 716:10 739:25 741:1 745:14,15 757:19,20 760:24 772:6 776:24 784:27 790:22

loss 638:19 721:11,12

lost 681:1 685:5 750:9

lot 630:1 636:21 638:16 644:9,20 649:9,16 658:16 659:14 660:11 671:21,22,25 674:16 678:12 684:22 686:9 724:12 725:19 740:19 742:21 769:11,12 772:17 776:18,19 778:22 791:9 793:27

Lots 756:20

Lotterman 621:14,15 622:15 623:1 625:11, 22,23 626:10 632:8 633:10 635:9 639:12 648:18 650:7 662:7,22, 23 669:2 671:3 675:4 678:5 680:18,21 685:5, 13,14 688:11 693:4 696:28 698:8 708:6 709:14,17,19,21 710:9 711:16 715:22,23 725:9 729:1 733:18 741:13 747:14 748:12,15,17,25 750:24 774:27 781:25 782:13,14 789:11 793:22 795:6 798:12

Lotterman's 750:22

low 655:18 684:26 773:12 797:25,26

lower 686:28 751:20 767:4,12,23 769:25 770:15 776:5

lowering 732:4 753:21, 23

lowest 719:12

LSU 760:15

lunch 708:11,14 709:13

Μ

M-E-S-O-P-H-I-L-I-C 784:17

M-E-T-H-A-N-O-B-A-C-T-E-R-I-U-M 782:25

M-O-T-I-L-E 785:2

made 643:18 670:2,7 700:16,17 746:15 768:28 769:3 797:28

magnetic 716:7

main 621:19 622:1,5,28 623:20,21 628:2 630:2, 4,6 647:15,17,18 651:22 652:6 656:18 659:2 663:14 671:12 678:19,25 679:3 680:7 681:3 683:18,23 692:14 693:10,15 710:13 727:2 733:26 738:7 748:22 754:20 764:27 767:19 769:18

maintain 750:5 777:21

major 660:22 701:25 760:12 765:16

make 619:22 628:28 654:9 661:25 668:7 670:2 687:26 693:23 699:28 717:26 723:15 727:6 731:27 739:23 747:17 749:3 751:6,17 752:4 762:15 766:13 768:14,17,27 777:22 787:9

makes 622:19 780:15

making 661:14 675:12 724:24 725:3,4 787:13 798:26

managed 659:28

management-related 642:13

mandrel 710:24

map 679:26

Maps 691:22

Marcelo 709:10

March 680:26 800:14

Margaret 799:13

margin 720:22 721:3,5 751:26

mark 621:4,10 622:5,6 624:9

marked 621:3 622:27 624:18,20,22,24,26 630:2 642:21 656:19 664:23 668:22 799:1

market 698:6

marking 620:18 712:25

massive 659:27 787:20

match 758:21 783:12 797:20,24

matched 797:25

matches 787:28 788:4 mater 760:16

material 632:25 721:8 materials 619:19 710:10

math 714:24 734:15

matter 800:13

matters 753:20

Mcmahon 671:19,20 674:15

meaning 655:9 777:2 793:2

means 626:28 695:16 714:25 716:13 729:24 743:21 760:23 775:8,24 784:18,23 785:3 794:26

meant 645:18 667:18

meantime 799:4

measure 779:26

measured 639:5 651:5, 7 753:8

measurement 747:8

measurements 673:27 736:13,17 737:15

measuring 727:16

mechanical 718:5 736:4

mechanics 634:12

mechanism 762:25

mechanisms 762:26

meeting 668:9

meetings 668:12 670:5 675:25,27

members 653:17,19 678:13

memory 619:13 638:4 644:25 700:23 701:9 733:25 739:21 740:2 776:13 779:18 789:10

mention 629:28

mentioned 649:8 653:4,14 673:18 676:8 768:16

mesophilic 784:17,19

messy 621:23

met 626:23

metal 638:18 721:11 794:22

metallurgical 660:21, 27 661:25

metallurgical/ corrosion/fracture 634:12

meter 774:25

methan- 792:8

Methanobacterium 782:22 783:15

Methanobacteriums 783:15

methanogen 783:14 784:13 791:2,3 792:9 794:12

methanogens 783:3, 9,14 784:2 787:7 788:8, 13 791:6,9 793:18,19

MIC 762:11,14,15,16 763:3,14 764:26 776:3 782:21 788:7 798:7

MIC-INDUCED 788:7

micro 788:7

microbe 784:13 785:18,19,24 786:9 787:6

microbes 787:6 796:1

Microbewiki 784:11

microbial 639:21 782:21 787:10

microbial-induced 639:14

microbial-related 787:16

microbiological 638:15 757:23 761:6,7 765:24

microbiology 765:11

microphone 732:4

mid-1950s 703:26

middle 651:1 687:14 745:28 798:16

mild 769:1

mile 690:3 701:16 742:4 747:6 778:11

miles 680:2 693:1,28 742:9,10,16

millennia 689:8

millimeters 701:6

mind 642:5 676:20 764:19,22 790:2

minds 672:26

minor 710:16

minute 623:6 631:1 643:28 651:12 673:8,15 684:4 687:20 691:11 693:23 711:20 717:28 719:21 743:24 769:23 783:20

minutes 660:8 709:26

mirror 773:11

missed 671:22

misspoke 727:8

mistaken 740:22 758:25

mitigate 724:23 780:18,22

- mitigating 725:5
- mobile 635:4 637:24,26

model 674:24,25

modeling 661:19,27

moderately 784:21

modifications 769:2, 3,4

modified 770:16

moment 621:8 622:20, 23 660:8 665:9 672:15

monitor 697:14 698:15 727:13,19 732:21 738:25

monitored 727:21

monitoring 726:27 727:9,15,19,23 734:7

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Index: material..narrative

month 659:1 768:3

monthly 735:18,21

months 652:24

morning 662:12,18

morphology 758:7,11, 13 759:6 760:7

Moshfegh 628:7 663:9 678:27 686:7 693:15,19 699:25 703:20 704:1 711:19

motion 799:5

mountain 679:8 689:25

mountains 679:28

move 623:17 667:19 690:8 709:17 718:10 726:26 756:13 776:3 779:2 799:7,22

moved 756:15

movement 772:20

moving 798:24 799:19

MPI 716:7

mud 704:18,19,21,22, 23,25 705:1,13 763:20, 27 764:1,2 786:14,15 795:20

muds 705:16

multiple 670:4,7,8 673:11,12 675:25 697:23 768:7

mute 751:10 783:1,2

Ν

n-o-l-l 739:6

N80 701:1

naming 686:27

narrative 727:26

22

736:28

named 686:25 687:1 names 622:11 671:13,

national	636:14 665:4

natural 689:14 690:13 711:8

nature 641:8,16 697:26,28 704:27 758:2,15,16,17 787:17

navigating 666:24

NCAA 633:1

NDE 756:5

nearby 692:7 741:5

necessarily 620:14 697:27 757:8 793:23

needed 630:22 659:24 664:26 666:10,18 673:20 675:17 714:12 776:17 797:13

nervous 670:5

newspaper 649:9

newspapers 646:18

nickel-based 638:26

Nigel 769:8

nipple 710:24

noise 727:11,17 728:8 730:20,22,23 731:3,5, 10,27 732:2,8 733:4 737:3 797:1,4,8,13

nomenclature 727:7

non-destruction 660:20

non-destructive 756:6

non-mobile 785:4

non-motive 785:2

non-to 771:7

nondestructively 660:26 661:1

nonetheless 743:8

normal 667:9 781:14

note 620:26 621:21 679:7 680:22 788:3 794:17 799:14

nother 798:5

notions 646:6

NOV 768:24,26,27 769:8,9 771:2

November 626:24 627:20 628:22 745:25, 27,28

Ns 730:16,18 732:14,15

nucleons 791:7

number 621:12 634:19 664:20 701:9 702:15 721:4 755:8 760:27 761:1 764:18

numbers 621:24,26 635:4 706:12 751:23

numerous 667:23 668:19,20

0

Oat 679:8

oath 619:16 627:19,20

objection 781:23 799:20

objections 799:19

objectives 790:1

observations 737:14

obvious 694:22

occasionally 730:28

occurred 658:6 682:10 797:3

October 632:11 656:5 661:19 682:10 692:25 694:6 715:18 737:5 749:16,23 763:12 765:5 785:28

OD 654:23 755:22 756:13 761:3,23

odds 792:19

offhand 651:6

office 627:24,25

offline 629:12 offset 746:15 oil 635:14,17,19,20,23,

24 636:6 639:14 650:24 653:24 654:26 655:13. 15 659:23 683:3 684:10,18,22,25,27 685:2,17 687:28 688:14 689:3,7,13 690:12,17 691:3 692:12 694:26,27 695:22 703:7 707:19, 24,27 708:1,4 712:20 713:10,11,13 714:21,25 715:2 717:19 720:18 724:9,11 742:26 751:3 759:28 760:4 761:20 781:11,16 Oil-tech 650:23 653:25 on-site 648:2 659:25 666:1,4,6,11,15 667:4 onerous 729:10 781:4, 9 open 660:28 795:5 **opened** 621:2 opening 661:3 oper- 724:13 operate 724:27 operated 682:20 683:11 operating 682:7 721:21 751:9 operation 722:25 723:6 724:9,27 725:7, 11 727:28 756:15 781:3 operational 644:7

692:4 737:22 740:12 operationally 735:26

operations 644:12 667:4 683:13 722:11 723:14,17 734:8 735:1 746:16 753:15 769:10 789:5

operator 670:27 696:10,17,19 698:24 779:4,26 780:6 781:17, 27

operators 682:24 780:14

opinion 652:23 653:10

opinions 652:24,25

opportunity 625:28 627:7 629:22 631:20 709:24

options 746:5

order 620:28 659:21 724:22 779:16

organization 618:5

origin 771:17,18,19

originated 771:20

outer 705:28 782:17

outlined 741:26

overhaul 721:26

oxygen 640:5,7

Ρ

p.m. 708:18,19 709:1 800:13

pace 639:6

packer 637:8 706:17, 19,20,24 710:21 715:9 722:3,4,27

packet 722:27

pad 649:5 650:14 651:14 673:7 683:22, 24,25,26,27 692:8 738:6,20,21,23 739:2, 17,27 740:9 741:2 752:20 789:23 790:12, 19,27

pages 628:7 656:17,23 771:25 787:24 791:28

panel 663:5

paper 661:14

paragraph 664:9 667:20 677:19 726:9

parameters 762:20

paramount 672:27

parens 641:7

Park 618:17

part 621:5 643:28 657:18 667:8 670:15,18 674:2,23 675:18 676:1 690:20 704:10 715:14 718:17 732:27 739:14 741:16,28 742:3 748:3 749:2,6 764:23 765:8 768:19 769:4 771:13 777:4 783:7 791:8 795:10

parted 745:17 746:15, 28 753:23 754:25 756:27 767:5,22 770:13 772:2 773:6,7 776:6 777:8,10

particle 716:8

particulars 697:10 769:23

parties 619:19,21 644:22 660:13 663:19 664:26 676:20

parting 749:12 772:8,9

Partners 618:16 631:14,25 633:20

parts 720:12

party 618:6 631:2,9

passed 703:10

past 642:9

patch 635:14,17,23,25 639:15 654:26 717:19 724:10 772:26,27 773:27 774:1,10,11 781:11

Patel 626:5 799:20

pathway 791:19

patience 630:18

peak 751:15,18,21,25

pedal 702:3

penetrate 688:26

penetrates 786:26

Pennsylvania 760:3

people 638:16 653:15 667:14 759:22 764:1 769:11,12

percent 661:22

performance 641:6

performed 734:4 756:4

performing 641:15 676:14 712:27

period 642:27 644:24 671:15 677:26 790:4 795:24

permeability 684:17, 20,22 778:23

permeable 792:4

permission 633:4

person 639:4

personal 619:8 631:22

personally 631:19 639:23,27,28 670:8 678:7,11 771:28

personnel 674:5 678:14

perspective 716:18 747:4

pertains 632:3

PH 704:28 705:17,18

phase 657:3,6,10,21,24 658:5,6,8,17,22 659:4, 6,8,16,19,20,28 660:2, 5,8,9,19 661:5,7 662:1 668:1,2 669:5,18 674:2 675:11,12 716:6 741:27 743:18

phases 646:9 656:9,14, 24 668:1

Phd 632:25

phenomenon 638:19

phonetic 749:28 765:14 769:8

photos 756:18,20,24 757:7

phrase 635:14 641:15 710:4 783:6

phys- 658:1

physical 658:1,13 737:14,24 741:9,17

physically 787:28

pick 680:19

picked 797:14

picky 646:4 784:13

picture 651:9,11 661:2 684:4 754:21 760:7 765:1,3 769:26 775:11

pictures 659:9754:15 759:4,13,22,24760:18 767:3770:27775:12

piece 661:12,14 749:9 762:9 767:2 770:26 776:22

pinhole 729:25 731:22 796:26

pipe 638:11 643:27 650:18 654:4,19,24 694:23,24 698:15 699:19,20 700:1,27 701:5,14,15,27 702:6,9, 21 705:8 720:28 723:25 741:17 742:9 749:26 754:18 755:27 756:17 762:10,18 763:11,20 769:16,27 774:3,24 775:17 776:2,8 777:15 778:5,6 785:25 791:9

pipeline 634:28 635:1 636:25,28

pipelines 636:24

pipes 654:28 777:21 779:6

pitting 638:12

place 618:17 692:23 695:8 697:15 699:10 702:10 703:19 704:16 743:20 748:13 750:1,9 768:26 777:3,5,11 779:4 780:17 798:16

places 718:25 791:21

plan 767:13 790:16,18

planning 642:12 725:19

play 648:24 666:7

played 665:1,2 666:16

pleased 645:6

Plug 718:7

point 621:26 643:10

645:6 646:10 652:12, 23,25 653:8,9 661:24 671:10,14 674:21 681:2 684:23 687:28 696:10 698:7 699:9 707:3 742:8 744:9 746:10,18 754:4,9 755:12 756:9 763:17 767:2 770:4 776:16 778:17 785:22 787:11 790:16 791:8

pointed 767:28

pointing 699:24

points 788:6

Poirier 685:4 709:8,11 748:8,10 750:11,13,18 781:24 782:4,11 795:4 798:17,20 799:18,21 800:2,5

Poirier's 794:28

political 660:22 701:25

pore 719:2,12,13

porosity 684:16,17,22, 28

Porter 679:27 686:22

portion 660:6 719:22 743:10 749:22 756:26 757:10 767:4,12,22,24 769:25 770:11,13,15 771:6,7 773:6,7 776:6 782:17

portions 647:17

possibilities 764:22 791:22

possibility 621:9,21 638:22 764:26 789:16 791:22,23

possibly 791:24

Post-22 624:1,14

pound 700:26 701:1 786:16

pounds 700:25

power 771:3

Powers 681:1,26

ppg 786:15

practical 666:15

780:20,22,25

practice 690:10,15 691:5 698:14 703:25 713:24 720:18 751:7,19

Precipitation 788:24

precise 663:24 716:1

preconceived 646:5, 26

predominant 783:23, 27 784:4 785:26

preexisting 737:4 773:20

preference 622:14

prelim 746:18

- premarked 619:20
- premium 702:27 703:2
- preparation 675:6,10

prepare 659:25

preparing 714:4

presence 638:20 640:7 683:11 698:23 783:9 785:18 787:17 791:10

present 665:27 784:8

presents 642:7

President 633:28

pressing 739:21 792:21 794:3

pressure 695:12,14,16, 22,25 718:27 719:2,3,4, 7,10,12,13,16,17 720:2, 3,14,25,26 721:5 722:1 723:11 724:11 732:17, 18,19,21,22,23,24 733:1,2,4,10,11,16,17, 21 734:5,8 735:5,7,9, 13,14,15 737:3,15 751:1,4,8,9,13,14,15,16 752:2,5 786:17

pressure-tested 717:25 718:19 719:25, 27 720:13

pressures 619:14 719:10 735:16

presume 763:28

pretty 624:28 626:18 635:21 636:28 637:2,11 646:24 653:25 669:11 687:12 698:6 699:17 717:8 724:9,11,13 732:5 738:12 758:26 763:3 781:9 796:19

prevailing 698:14

prevent 706:6

prevents 689:10

preview 645:8 677:11

previously 619:19 656:18

primarily 695:2

primary 633:25,27 636:26 647:9 671:16, 17,26 695:9 699:3,11, 13 762:12 787:14

principals 634:7

printer 666:10

prior 635:2 661:2 698:9 709:13 761:28 765:15, 18 766:1,3

probable 792:7,20,28

problem 649:12 657:16 660:18 680:16 685:11 737:16 797:23

problems 657:17 672:18 718:4 726:15 740:9,11

procedures 626:4

proceed 628:8 727:6

proceeded 656:8

proceeding 618:6 619:22,24 621:1 631:8 632:3 633:12

proceedings 631:3 709:25

process 644:15 658:26 664:23,25 667:9 670:18 674:3,22 676:24 680:23 704:11 715:15 729:10 744:20 764:8,13 768:19 771:9

processes 789:6

proctography 777:28

produce 637:10 655:12,13,19 707:28

produced 655:14 684:23 687:28 688:14 689:4 707:22 713:12 714:25 760:18

producer 707:24

producers 682:20 683:12

producing 655:11 683:3 688:27

production 654:13,22 655:4 670:15 689:13 690:12,17 691:3 697:17,18 699:7,21,27 700:4,5 701:13,15 703:7,12 704:4 705:5 706:10,17 707:19,21 711:28 712:3,7 713:10, 11 714:21 715:3 717:2 718:19 719:1,24 720:13 723:23,27 729:25 731:23 741:10,24 742:6,27 743:11 744:1, 2,12,13,15 745:12,13, 16,21 746:27 748:20 749:11,22 751:3 752:27 753:9,10,21 755:4,17 761:24 770:11 772:1 777:3,8 778:12 779:5, 12 780:2,26 781:2,6,19 782:18 785:21,27 786:12 798:9

professional 636:10 672:1 792:24

profile 751:14

program 778:26

prohibited 619:26

prohibition 619:17

prohibitions 619:28

project 628:24 641:19, 24 642:12,28 643:5,19 644:1 645:16,21 647:6, 9 657:19 658:11,17,28 661:5 664:3 672:10,23 676:6 677:23 678:14 734:6 764:18

Index: practice..pulled

projects 634:1

promise 647:1 697:8

promised 691:21 733:24

proof 763:26 794:25

properly 728:22

property 721:8

proposal 642:3

propounded 669:7

protected 699:1

protection 763:22

protocol 665:13,14

protocols 644:20 660:9 665:3,4

prove 762:15 763:8 764:23

provide 618:13 622:20 658:15 669:19 670:21 674:10 679:3 684:28

provided 640:20 666:27 668:15 670:7 674:23 790:14

providers 769:12

providing 666:24 667:23

Ps 730:12,17 732:14

PS-20 756:15

psi 719:8,27

Public 799:10

published 659:2

pull 659:21 685:19,21 723:28 724:3 726:16, 17,23 728:23 732:9,10 733:6 743:1,2,6 749:26 755:17 768:15 771:5,6 774:24 776:7 777:4 780:25 781:17

pulled 660:24 715:4 742:21,22 743:26 744:23,28 745:3 757:9, 19 761:24 762:9 763:11 767:2,22,23 768:8 770:10,12,15,24 777:7, 9,10

Marchi ZZ, ZUZI			
pulling 644:6 729:9 742:27 743:19 744:11,	690:7 710:16,18 744:15 778:9 779:24 782:27	733:28 734:1 771:26 782:19	recording 619:22,2 631:5
12 753:26 755:2,27 761:28 765:14 766:2,20	quick 627:23 685:21	Readiness 659:5	records 693:3 752:
773:5,6 776:2 778:10, 11	quickly 628:9 646:21 677:21 686:17 699:18	reading 677:21 703:17 735:9 753:5	red 729:13 732:15 770:4
pump 723:10	quote 645:15	readings 735:5,7	refer 619:18 621:6,
pumped 707:25,27 754:13	R	ready 692:24 748:26	628:20 637:19 651: 686:4 733:22
pure 791:7		real 796:13	reference 733:22
purely 646:3	R-A-V-I 618:23	realize 659:12	referred 623:1
purpose 694:25 699:12,14 716:4 728:4 734:24 735:8,21 768:25	radar 763:14 rain 788:22,27,28 790:12	reason 628:27 671:3 682:28 699:2,3 717:6 747:16 763:16 764:3 796:9,24	referring 623:16 63 7 640:6 654:15 669 784:14,27
purposes 685:28	rainfall 790:3,6,11	reasonable 794:5	refine 785:15
711:11 778:27	rainwater 786:25	reasons 687:6,7 768:7	refined 746:23
pursuant 730:7	788:22 791:15 792:9 795:21	773:15	refineries 637:2
put 620:21 628:7,18 663:9 667:26 678:28 689:4 698:24 701:20,27 703:4,8 707:20 713:28 723:6,14 742:8 747:3	raised 628:2 ran 727:17 740:19 743:25,28 745:11,13,24 746:26 776:14	recall 627:4 628:22 638:3 643:1 733:18,23 759:2 received 799:24,26,28	refining 637:1 reflected 672:4,5 676:22 reflective 719:11
768:26 772:27	Ranch 679:27	recently 633:2	refresh 629:1 656:2
putting 640:24 661:13	range 634:15	recess 708:18 750:17	regard 630:18
Q	ranges 638:15	recognized 659:11 768:11	region 774:12,13,1
qualified 683:5 785:7	rare 784:7 rate 796:22 797:21,25	recollect 628:23 726:10 738:19	regions 756:6 775: 26
qualitative 697:26	rates 797:27	recollection 629:1	regular 618:8
698:2 quantitative 697:28	Ravi 618:3,14 619:2 633:6,11 709:4	641:1 643:13 656:16,22 668:25 701:7 766:19 789:19	regulatory 644:9,1 666:25 667:3,5,11 672:19 675:18 696:
question 627:23 628:21 645:28 657:25	RCA 641:7,16 642:1 651:26 657:14 662:5	reconvening 800:8	24
676:25 682:18 683:9 684:7 689:18 695:28	664:11,18 667:9,22	record 618:13,21	reiterate 667:9
696:6,22 697:13 705:23	668:14 676:14 677:15,	621:5,27 623:6,8,9,10, 12,13 628:6 630:7,17	relations 664:15
710:1,5 711:18 716:1 718:12 723:3 725:8,14	23 714:5 717:8 746:17 763:24,25 790:17	631:3 639:11 640:24	released 677:5,6,7
741:12 752:19 757:3	re-install 723:1	652:16 662:14,15,17,21 680:14,15 685:7,8,9,10,	relevant 756:12

re-plow 664:5

re-reference 748:12

re-serve 620:15

reactions 786:27

read 626:2 630:6 641:5 666:22 677:20 693:17 707:13 726:8,9 727:25

680:14,15 685:7,8,9,10, 23 687:13 688:6,7,9 708:17 709:9 734:2 746:26 748:8,9,11 750:11,12,13,19 768:17 782:9,10,12 798:18,19, 21,22 799:8 800:3,4,6, 12

recorded 631:8 736:13

Index: pulling..remaining

2,23

52:13

:6,22 51:24

637:6, 69:4

6:21

3,16

75:13,

9,11,21 1 96:14,

reliable 793:17 794:11 795:13

relief 648:10,28 673:7 752:21 753:17

rely 665:10,11

remained 659:15

remaining 786:6

763:16 768:1 771:26

773:28 774:28 779:1

question's 781:22

questioning 625:11

questions 625:2,6

640:23 645:26 659:15

668:4 682:17 685:13,21

778:9

783:5,25 793:16 798:2

681:4.18 682:22 683:18,23 686:2 692:14 remember 627:9 693:10,16 701:4,9 704:26 710:14 714:19 719:23 725:25,28 727:2 733:15,22,26 736:2 738:1,8 740:17 744:19, 24 748:13,22 754:7,20 761:4 767:19 769:18 775:12 782:19 783:8 786:23 790:8 786:23 787:2 789:12 reported 759:7 reminder 620:21 650:2 reporter 638:28 680:12 688:4 782:24 reporters 639:7 675:1 reports 621:26 622:3 623:25 628:17 642:20 647:15,21,24 649:10 651:7 661:10 796:22 representative 710:22 representatives 666:4 representing 625:14 repurposed 768:25 request 649:12 668:15 674:24 799:22 repeat 715:22 725:8 requested 649:19 670:4 requesting 649:13 677:10 **replace** 718:18 725:22 **requests** 658:14 667:24 668:14,18,24 669:7 required 645:4 658:16 733:11,20,21 734:8 replacing 718:17 769:1 requirements 619:15 666:26 667:7,12 730:8 736:7 report 620:26 621:19, requires 725:19 757:17 793:27 requiring 733:16 research 635:5 760:12 researched 759:11 reserve 683:3

> reservoir 655:6 674:21 684:10,26 685:17

686:14 703:8 713:19,20 720:3,15,26 751:8,13 752:2 resist 706:5 5 resistant 705:14 response 624:7 625:4 responsibilities 633:26 responsible 634:2 responsive 672:7,8 rest 619:11 726:23 776:24 777:3,11 Restoration 659:5 restore 659:21 restricted 620:2 result 619:28 results 634:3 646:25 653:24 661:13 resumed 709:5,20 return 708:15 782:7 returning 750:20 review 797:24 **reviewed** 627:12 644:22,23 647:18,23 663:27 reviewing 665:3 691:25 737:21 revised 799:15 revisit 685:18 rig 659:5,22,23,24 673:12,13,14 755:28 756:9 rig-ready 675:13 risk 689:1 724:23 risks 724:20 725:5 729:6,7 790:26 risky 729:8 road 646:10 652:23 738:28 739:1,11

rock 684:18,19 703:7, 10 705:6 707:15,16,17 715:8 778:22

rocks 684:17

role 631:21 647:9 648:24 649:1 664:17,20 665:2 666:7,8,15 695:1,

root 621:19 623:23 640:11,14 641:6 642:3, 8 645:20 647:27 656:24 662:5 665:17 666:5 668:8 670:15 671:1,4, 12 678:9 690:20 691:25 693:25 716:2 739:15 741:8,16 742:3 743:9 746:8 761:25 762:13 765:22 766:7 771:12,14 780:12 786:2 797:18

rough 786:1

roughly 635:27 643:12 651:4 656:4 668:24 680:3 690:3 701:6,21 745:3 747:6 754:1 772:2

routine 747:5

Rudy 653:20

rule 635:12 783:8 791:24 792:15

ruled 789:16 794:23

rules 626:2 650:8

run 700:28 702:17 705:16 706:16 745:25 753:28 795:2

running 727:16

runoff 792:9

runs 718:4

rupture 770:6 771:11

S

S-E-N-C-E 782:26

s-t-r-a-i-t-e-d 757:11

safe 644:16 647:22 670:12 724:8,13,26 752:22 777:22 797:1 798:7

safely 738:25

remarkable 628:24

641:11,12 648:9 649:28 650:17,24 651:6 653:1 659:8 665:9 671:13 682:23 696:12,13 698:4 700:22 704:24 707:25 711:3 715:6 716:5 720:5 732:18 753:4,5 755:8 765:13,26 766:1 767:10 775:5 779:17

674:27

remote 620:1 679:23, 25.27

removal 620:1

remove 722:26 726:3,6 780:1,9 781:28

removed 684:27 716:22,27 726:5 776:11

removing 779:11

rendition 785:15 786:1

rent 777:20

741:11,13 774:28

repeatedly 668:3

rephrase 696:7

726:3 795:14

replaced 715:8,12,15 716:21,27 721:28 722:7 786:21

722:23

Reply 799:9,10

20,22 622:2,6,21,28 623:15,20,21 624:9 628:2,4,9 630:2,4,6 643:25 647:16,17,18 651:23 652:6 654:21 655:28 656:18,23 659:2 662:8 663:4,14 667:27 668:21,27 669:6,14 670:6 676:23 677:5,7,9 678:19,25 679:3 680:7

safety 637:9 672:24,27 sector 682:13,15 721:3,5,6 723:1 725:22, 25,26 751:26 752:6 sake 693:13 sample 650:21 665:23 783:12 sampled 783:18 samples 649:13,19,22 651:15 776:26 sanctions 620:1,4 satisfied 670:13,14 scale 689:19 693:27 756:11,12,13 794:24 scenario 792:23 schematic 713:28 scheme 657:2 school 729:24 science 632:25 660:22 701:25 scientific 759:8 scooping 757:15,16, 22,23,25 scope 641:3,6 642:5,7 763:15 screen 628:8,19 663:12 676:11 678:28 703:15, 17 717:24 749:25 screenshots 619:25 screw 701:28 703:9 screwing 702:20 scroll 703:21,28 711:19 seal 715:11 722:5 seals 715:12 search 758:26 760:25 761:15 searching 789:10 secondary 699:14 section 653:22 681:10, 13,14 734:1 786:22 sections 628:18 643:15 701:28 702:6

703:8 754:25

sectors 680:10 681:9 security 777:23 **SED** 620:14 625:5 798:24 799:7 SED's 799:12.22 SED-204 620:15 799:8, 23,24 SED-216 620:16 799:12,23,28 SED-C-204 620:15 799:10,23,26 **seep** 796:7,8,15,18 seeping 785:25 795:28 797:2,7,14 seeps 791:4 sense 622:19 643:18 672:9 689:19 700:15,18 715:1 764:16 780:15 794:6 796:19 797:28 sentence 628:10 664:2 666:22 719:15,20 734:2 737:13 sentences 633:24 separately 667:2 separates 688:27 September 745:1 790:17 served 799:15 serves 700:23 **service** 643:11,17 726:11 769:12 servicing 726:8 sesnon 632:18 641:9, 17 684:21 686:11.21 687:4,22,28 688:12,23, 25,26 689:8,15,25 session 709:1,12 set 618:9 629:15 656:24 657:3 673:6 746:13

sets 653:6 655:28 668:23 686:19 758:22 761:4

settle 786:17

setups 673:12 seven-inch 654:22 754:5

shallow 644:5 683:3 747:17,18 789:22,24

shallower 746:4

shape 717:26 758:13, 14

share 653:17 672:9

shared 619:19 653:19 664:26

sharp 638:21

sharpen 691:19

ship 777:17

shipped 777:14 778:4

shoe 704:4 705:10 707:4,9,14 717:4 728:10 776:19 791:17, 23 792:5,11 793:1,2,3,6

short 632:18 656:28 662:12,18 750:14,20

shorten 741:15

shortened 718:13

shorter 782:28

shorthand 632:1

show 640:18 641:4 651:12 684:5 694:4 730:21 731:24,28 732:1 735:3 744:4,7 771:25

showed 640:26 676:5 704:27 746:3 797:22

showing 693:19 700:12 703:14 765:1

shown 749:2.24 753:25 754:6

shows 640:25 680:9 730:1 787:25

shut 682:5 732:20

sic 657:15 658:6 660:20 757:11 771:27 785:2 797:13

side 699:26 700:8

Index: safety..slightly

716:25 775:17

sides 775:20 sign 664:27

signature 728:16

signed 640:26

significance 771:11

significant 720:27 721:25 724:19 755:5 763:3

signs 737:25 739:26 740:28 741:3

similar 618:9 621:12 685:11 728:8 735:23 751:24 758:21 760:7,18

similarities 758:19 759:12

similarly 758:27

simple 763:16

single 760:6

sir 633:11,18 637:5 656:15 669:4 675:8 678:25 679:1 686:15 691:16,24 692:27 693:9 710:12 711:17 714:20 727:1 733:26 734:20 742:15 744:21 748:6 749:8 750:10 751:10 757:3 766:12 781:16 783:2 795:1

sister 741:1

site 648:11 649:21 657:22 659:4,21,26 664:28 665:27 673:18, 28 674:7 675:6,10 683:22,25 700:20 734:21,25,27 735:2,18, 22,23

sitting 661:11 678:6 682:6 788:16

situations 655:5

six-square-mile 680:9

sixth 747:6

skip 663:3

slightly 680:17 708:8 762:8 774:8 784:6

-1-1-	=
SIOTS	710:20

slow 675:5 743:27 794:20,26

slowly 639:2 674:27 677:20 734:2

small 659:18 787:26 796:19,23

smaller 673:14

smell 651:15,19,20

so-called 720:3

Socal 643:16 666:13 667:15 676:1 677:10 769:11

Socalgas 630:16 640:13 644:22 648:13 649:13 658:14 659:28 660:12 666:12 668:10, 18 669:7,19 670:15,20 671:12 674:4 675:7,11, 16 676:21,28 677:28 678:13 688:14 689:11 691:2,12 709:14 715:1 716:19 717:21 718:3 720:10 725:21 726:2 727:17 729:15 730:6 734:4,7 736:7 737:19 776:20 779:26 780:6 790:21 797:11 800:10

Socalgas' 643:17 718:16 789:4,17

Socalgas's 632:4 667:21 676:3,9 678:8 690:21 691:9 727:23

societies 636:11

solely 618:26

solve 672:18

sort 629:11,20 630:28 633:23 647:4 654:4 694:14 701:27 703:8 704:3 710:20 712:10 713:9 715:20 718:13 720:24 729:5 731:22 738:23 748:1 754:24 773:13 774:1 788:17 792:19 794:5,7,11

sounds 623:17 669:1

source 786:25 791:11, 12 792:27

space 666:10 684:28 704:5 **speak** 621:7 629:13 631:24 639:1 650:5 674:27 761:20

speaker 783:1

special 643:26 702:12 745:16 768:6,20

species 782:22 783:23, 26 784:3,8 785:27

specific 621:26 622:3,8 634:13 639:21 645:28

specifically 679:25 765:27

speculate 652:11 784:20

speculating 791:20 795:24

speculation 649:10 652:13 791:7 793:12 794:18

speculative 793:21

speed 702:12 703:1

spell 618:12,20 782:23

spend 630:1 686:9 701:12

spent 627:4 635:19,24

split 638:18 770:17 772:14

spoil 647:4

spoke 660:7 668:1

spot 754:14

spud 692:16,21,22 694:5

square 680:2

SRBS 640:3

SS 686:21 738:28

SS-24 787:23

SS-25 623:27 624:12 632:13,18 641:21,22 645:3 648:10 649:21 650:13 664:28 679:14 682:10 683:21,24 685:25 686:13 687:15

689:23 690:8 691:20,26 692:12 695:27 699:19 702:24 703:22 705:26 711:23 714:3,6,20 715:24 716:3,20 717:20 718:18 720:4 721:17 726:12 729:15 734:12 737:26 739:3,17 740:7, 9,13,27 741:4,9,18 745:21 747:19 751:1 752:10,12,14 753:17 759:6 760:8,19 789:18, 23 790:14,15,16,19,23, 27 792:1,3 795:27 798:10 **SS-25's** 696:1,8 SS-25A 738:6 SS-25B 738:7 SS-9 661:21 787:1 790:13,22 792:2,3 stability 673:19,25,27 stabilize 699:5 stable 723:16 stage 644:27 652:4 710:27 711:2,5,7,13 757:19 762:17 771:22 stages 645:20 staging 756:16 stainless 638:24 stand 629:13 709:5 standard 632:18 641:9, 17 684:21 686:21 724:9 standards 643:6 start 622:24 625:11,21, 27 629:19 676:4 684:8 686:15 694:9,10 752:23 763:24,25,28 764:6,8, 10 771:21 798:9,16 started 632:10 652:15 658:8,27 660:9,14 669:11 692:24 698:10 721:21 755:10.11.14.23 763:10 764:28 766:7

767:13 795:28 797:21 starting 618:2 691:21

starts 689:24

793:22

state 618:12 623:7

678:16,18 719:15

757:21 784:6 791:8

statement 651:27 773:3 States 690:11 status 648:7 stay 726:18 steel 694:23,24 699:2 700:16,17 706:22 steels 638:23,24 step 631:20 649:7 786:13 stepping 635:10 731:19 stick 643:18 sticking 650:28 stippled 698:18 Stoddard 626:4 stop 628:28 650:5 798:13,16 stopped 656:1,8 stops 701:14 storage 632:4 655:7 670:26 682:26 683:13 685:3 686:14 688:16 689:13 690:4,13,18,23 694:27 711:9 713:11,

16,18,20 714:15,16,21 715:3 716:20 717:20 720:18,19 721:22 729:16 734:26 736:18 751:3,7 752:3 779:3,26 780:5 781:17

storage-fueled 789:4

store 685:1

storing 683:2

story 647:4 649:8 678:23

straightforward 794:1

strength 695:24 716:17

strengths 697:24

striated 757:11,20,25, 28 758:28 761:23 762:10 763:2 765:9 770:14,25 strike 689:5 string 719:6 742:14 775:15 strings 637:17 742:21 776:24 strong 621:6 792:13,14 struck 645:13 structural 695:18.24 716:17 struggling 712:9 stuck 693:18 study 760:11 stuff 642:13 698:18 stumble 626:1 sub-reports 685:23 subareas 634:19 subject 766:9 submitted 627:13 647:25 subsurface 637:9 725:22,25 **subtitles** 623:14 success 672:23 successfully 657:27 succumb 701:9 suddenly 762:11 763:3 suffice 767:20 suggested 694:5 746:3 suggesting 621:9 suggestion 622:5 Suite 618:17,18 sulfate-reducing 639:20 640:1 794:21 summarize 633:24 summarized 668:28

summary 669:5,18 685:27 741:27 786:4 Summer 765:19

supplement 685:26

supplemental 623:25 628:17 677:8

supplementary 647:21 668:27

supplements 731:15, 16

supply 622:10

support 664:10 666:23 667:21 674:11 676:9,28 677:25 678:8,15,16

supporting 623:19 799:9,11

supports 731:16

supposed 698:21,22

Sur-reply 799:13

surface 637:3 659:14, 19 690:4 694:18,20,26 695:1,6,19 696:1,8,25 697:13 698:15,25,26,28 699:6,19 701:14 702:3 703:5,23 704:2 705:9, 11,28 707:28 711:27 712:15 716:28 719:9 720:6 723:26 735:14 746:28 747:21 749:12 752:25,27 753:9 770:25 776:12 778:13,21,25 779:5,8,10,13,17,19,27 780:8,9,14,21 781:7,8, 28 785:20 786:12 791:16,25 792:16 793:5

surprise 755:20 759:16,17 760:20,21 767:21

surprised 645:16,21, 23,24 647:6 657:9

surprising 759:19

survey 728:5,8 730:23, 25,26,28 731:3,10,24, 27 732:8,9,19 733:3,4,5 736:24

surveys 728:1 729:14 730:7,20,22 731:17 732:17 733:10,11,12, 17,19,21 734:5,8,12 736:1 737:3

suspect 764:3 765:15 780:16

suspected 794:23

suspicion 653:18 745:24 746:12

suspicions 652:18 653:12 764:20 772:3

Sustained 781:24

swearing 618:8

synonymous 757:14

system 637:16,21 638:27 710:23 723:1 725:26 726:3,17 770:16 789:17

systems 637:4

Т

table 657:3 762:26 788:17

taking 661:12 750:14

talk 631:12 632:9 641:15 645:7 654:17 661:9 664:12 665:23 666:22 683:15,21 687:19 691:11 693:22 714:13 726:27 727:9 738:5 747:17 749:19 757:24 767:1 769:22 782:4,17 783:20

talked 664:4 672:19 729:20 730:5 745:10 769:5 773:27

talking 621:19 639:26 652:15 653:15 654:1,11 664:2 667:16 675:10 693:26 711:21 712:6 715:23,24 717:10 727:10,13,18 750:28 751:4,12 796:19,25

talks 669:18

taught 717:28

TD 695:11

test

Index: striated..testify

team 629:7,11 631:15 647:10,19 648:1,24 653:17,19 661:12 674:11,21 675:28 678:12,13 765:23 766:8

team's 652:18

technical 641:6,9,26, 28 642:11,15 645:25 652:5 672:20 676:14 680:16 685:11 693:24

technically 618:6 640:13

technologies 697:25

technology 697:21,22, 27 698:2,11,14

teleconference 619:24

temp 733:9 735:28 736:3 796:27 797:4,9, 12

temperature 653:3 727:11,16,17 728:1,4,7, 15,20 729:7,8,14 730:1, 7,25,26,28 731:17,24 732:8 733:3,10,19 736:24 737:2 745:25 773:12 787:22 797:22, 24

ten 618:17 635:3

ten-minute 662:13

term 635:23 739:13

terminology 642:10 725:24,27 738:27 774:11 775:23 795:18

terms 631:13 654:2 686:10 719:6 742:25 752:14 785:10

terrain 738:24

test 717:25 719:8,14 721:5 732:19 733:25 751:4,8,18

tested 722:1 778:5 787:20

testified 619:2 681:7, 17 709:5

testify 619:12

testifying 619:16 629:9 testimony 618:26 629:10 630:15 697:9 799:9,11,13 testing 736:4 751:1 779:18 796:6 tests 719:16 733:16 777:26 Texas 618:17 760:15 thanking 625:27 that's 687:11 then-existing 691:3 theor- 764:21 there'll 795:23 thereof 638:22 753:18 757:26 thermal-hydraulic 661:27 thick 700:15.19 701:5 thickness 779:27 thing 628:12 629:5,28 631:1 641:27 661:17 683:19 715:7 778:1 789:6 794:17 things 626:20 635:22 645:23 646:9 657:2 661:3,28 727:14,20 754:12 thinking 664:19 781:12 789:8 thinness 720:24,27 780:7 thirteen 638:24 **Thomson** 729:21 thought 650:26 717:27 720:23 723:4 730:15 752:1 755:26 767:11 788:20 thoughts 621:13 thousand 742:12,13 thread 702:13,16 threaded 702:11,19,25 799:3 800:8 threads 702:1,21,22

three-and-a-half 717:7 three-and-a-half-year 642:27 threshold 797:6.8 throw 626:5 654:2 throwing 686:10 Thursday 709:27 tie 781:2 tied 776:11 til 658:10 795:5 **Tim** 674:15 time 622:13 626:6 630:1 631:18 635:24,27 638:5 642:26 643:2,4 644:18,19 645:4,6,14 646:1 658:7 661:27 662:9,11 665:16 671:15 681:2 686:9 701:12 702:26 703:9 729:15 739:20 742:25 749:9 755:9 779:28 782:5 786:6 789:27 790:4 794:1 795:3,4,24,25 798:3,13,15 799:7 timeframe 661:20 681:21 721:26 766:24 timeline 649:20 times 670:4 746:1 timing 708:12 title 634:1 titles 622:8 623:14 today 618:3 621:16 627:19,24 628:25 629:9,13 630:10 631:6, 23 633:11 645:15 650:9 654:16 656:16 678:6 688:20 706:14 738:3 778:4,6 786:7 796:25 today's 697:21,22 told 637:27 640:20 647:12 749:24 758:5 Tom 621:14 671:19,20 tomorrow 654:16

Index: testifying..uncertainty

tool 643:26 644:28 772:15,16 780:12 768:2,6,20,24 771:3 779:15 tools 697:23 797:8 top 644:19 648:12,22, 25 660:19 679:14 686:15,18 688:24 689:24 694:3,12 703:28 704:17 705:2 711:20 712:14 719:12,26 723:26 727:1 757:7 768:8 770:23,24 771:17 772:23 773:6,8,9,21 775:10 topic 670:9 708:7 779:2 topics 628:2 total 748:3,27 749:5 touch 645:24 traceability 664:21 667:7 777:21 tracking 622:26 Tracy 671:15 traditionally 639:17, 19,22 trailers 673:4 trained 634:14 training 634:9 transcript 627:11,13 transfer 664:28 transmission 637:3 tree 716:9 trees 637:17 trends 636:6,18 790:7 triggered 797:3 true 627:15 632:20 634:21 642:18 647:10 651:27 656:5,6,10 657:5 658:22 659:2 663:15 669:8,9 677:12, 13 678:20 681:15,22 684:9 687:16 689:28 691:27 692:2,5 693:2 694:7 706:1 728:1 733:12 737:6,16 741:5 743:11,14 756:2 758:8

784:8,9 789:24 796:20 798:11 trust 734:15 740:15 truth 618:27,28 619:7 Ts 729:13 732:15 tubing 637:8,18,28 644:13 645:2 660:3,10, 25 697:19 706:15,16,23 707:1,20,23 708:1,2 712:4,7,10,19,22,23 715:4 721:28 722:7,27 724:1,3 728:23 729:9 732:11,27 733:6 735:11,13,14 741:21 742:5,13,24,27 743:2, 17,26 744:28 745:4,8, 14,24 753:2,10,11,27, 28 754:4,8 765:14 766:2,20 778:10,11 779:6 780:1 781:18 tunneling 757:16 tunnelling 757:15

tunnels 787:18

turbidity 754:11

turn 640:10 656:17 678:24 680:6 708:7 726:28 733:26 736:23 738:7 754:19 756:23 757:4

two-plus 774:14

type 628:11 640:6 651:26 661:17 702:12 742:11 778:1 789:6

types 638:10,13 639:17 703:2 714:4

typical 670:26 705:15 707:9 717:22

typically 654:18 657:11 663:11 699:18 711:5 717:21 720:2

U

unable 670:21 794:11 795:12

uncertainty 721:7,8

unclear 628:27 748:21	United 690:11 760:14	Vice 633:28	780:6 781:3,27 789:27
uncommon 713:17	universities 760:13	vicinity 754:2	793:13
unconditional 677:25 678:16	University 632:26 760:16	view 621:16 631:22 672:26 716:2 738:27	wanting 677:11 warehouse 777:19,20
underground 655:7 670:26 682:25 683:12 734:26 751:7 752:3	unknown 651:26 673:22 unmutated 626:13	746:19 762:1 792:6,24 views 646:26 violation 619:27	23 warning 737:25 739:20 740:28 741:3
780:5 understand 619:23	unpack 786:5	799:14	watch 709:24
621:18 626:8 627:18 630:5,14 634:17 641:20	unrestricted 674:7 untypical 683:4	Virginia 632:26 760:17 Virtually 627:2	watched 691:8 709:26 water 653:22 655:9,11
642:13 647:3 658:25 659:17 674:22 686:12 687:10 689:20 692:26 696:20 705:4 710:4	unusual 639:5 682:25, 28 683:1 735:26 745:6 757:20 758:7,18,23	vis-à-vis 644:13 vision 719:14 visit 649:4 734:27	14,17,20,21,22,23 661:22 695:3,21 696:4 698:27 699:1,3,15 761:7 780:17 785:17
713:9 719:22 728:21 729:19 731:12,21 742:2	759:18 761:9 781:10, 13,16 782:2 784:2	visited 650:13	786:7,9,10,25 787:1,3, 5,26 788:11,16,21,27
747:19 749:15 764:14 770:9 776:14,23 777:27	upper 749:21 756:26	visits 735:2	789:3,5,9,12,23,24,26 790:13 791:4,11,12
779:25 780:6 783:19,22 785:11 792:17 793:11 794:10	767:22 769:24 770:10, 12 urge 677:22	visual 619:25 674:24 715:20 746:6,7 756:8, 10	792:2,27 793:19 794:13 water-based 704:23,
understanding 640:11	urged 676:21	void 653:8	25 water-injection
641:24 649:18 655:27 680:1,3 688:1,13,17 689:22,26 690:11	urgency 672:10 urgent 620:14	volume 622:11 623:26, 27 624:1,3,10,12,14,16 669:5 684:18,19 685:24	789:17 water-permeable
691:24 692:11 696:24 698:3 701:19,26	usual 781:13	777:20	791:28 793:8 ways 791:25
711:14,16 714:20 722:15 730:6 754:23 759:27 773:28 777:24	utility 718:3 UVA 632:28	volumes 621:22 622:2, 4,7,9 623:15,19	weather 643:22,23
793:28		voluminous 669:20	weathered 778:22
understands 654:1	V	W	Webex 619:24
683:20 693:24 Understood 642:16	valid 673:28		website 784:11 weeds 629:19
661:6 779:1 796:17	valve 637:9 725:23,26 749:26	wait 646:7 waiting 646:8	week 618:2 639:3
undertake 780:20	vapor 655:20,21	walk 628:1 646:1	709:25 767:5,7
undertaking 659:27 781:9	variation 639:21	679:18,21 686:16 739:23 749:7	weekly 735:5,6,8 737:15
undertook 758:26 777:26	variations 735:12	walked 641:18 652:19	weeks 737:20 768:3
unduly 656:17	variety 635:22 763:18	653:7 715:18 764:17	weight 763:21
uneconomical 684:24	verification 734:7 verify 674:1	wall 721:11,12 779:27 780:7	weighted 704:23
unexpectedly 724:25	version 719:7 799:10,	wall-thickness 779:15	weights 700:25
unfortunate 635:18 unique 651:19 758:3	12 versions 619:6	wanted 625:27 626:19 627:28 631:4 632:5 645:2 647:2 710:1	wellbore 637:21 650:19,21 664:22 713:28 717:24 721:9 741:10 743:15 750:27
unit 749:27	vertical 689:10 778:22	711:18 719:20 749:3,8 751:6 768:23 777:21	751:14 752:3,5 754:26 755:13 796:27

g 737:25 739:26 741:3

653:22 655:9,11, 20,21,22,23 695:3,21 696:4 699:1,3,15 780:17 785:17 9,10,25 787:1,3, 88:11,16,21,27 5,9,12,23,24,26 791:4,11,12 27 793:19 794:13

wellbores 747:5	workover 673:13 722:16,22,23 723:19,28
wellhead 637:17 650:28 652:27 660:4,10 715:15 716:9 722:8,9	724:2,17 725:11,20 726:1 729:3,6 732:10 733:5
wells 655:11 681:20 682:19,23 683:11,28	works 702:1
686:19,24 690:17,18,23 691:3 692:7 698:10	world 636:19 698:11 760:13
707:10,11 711:9,22 738:6,11,24,25 739:3,	wrap-up 778:8
17 740:4 741:1,5	wrapping 721:14
759:28 789:24 790:1, 10,13,25,26	write 647:14 663:25
west 682:15 760:16	writing 670:6
wet 646:20 655:5,8,9	wrong 764:9 769:22 789:9
white 683:23	wrote 642:2 647:15,17,
Whitney 646:15	20 738:1
wide 701:22 wiki 784:27 785:8	Y
withdraw 695:28	ya 707:2
713:18	year 763:12
withdrawal 718:27	years 633:14 635:3,5
withdrawing 682:4,7	636:1,22 642:18 688:14 714:25 717:7 721:21
witnessed 648:21	714:25 717:7 721:21 722:12 727:18,27
witnesses 630:16	729:13 734:5,13 736:21 759:3 760:1
wondering 645:17 696:22 763:10 764:25	Yup 788:25
783:5 785:9 792:18	
796:18 word 676:19 688:19	Z
698:18 727:15 738:27	zone 683:2 687:22,28
739:9 747:11 760:26 761:12 770:5 782:25	688:13,23,25,28 689:8,
796:8 797:7	15,26 690:5 695:21 780:18 792:1
words 670:25 759:23	zones 686:11,28 695:3
work 629:20 634:1,24,	696:4 792:5 793:8
27 642:9,17 659:23 661:4 666:11 667:22	zoom 683:26
672:13 694:11 699:16	
703:9 724:28 768:28	
worked 634:26 768:27 769:9	
workers 725:7,12,14	
working 691:22 725:4	
737:20	